

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2022-2023)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things)



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the studentsbecome technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.
- PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment
- PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information
- PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice
- PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems
- PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development
- PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams
- PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English communication with engineering community and society
- PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance
- PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things)

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- 1. Apply computing theory, languages and algorithms, as well as mathematical and statistical models, and the principles of optimization to appropriately formulate and use data analysis.
- 2. Apply the principles and techniques of database design, administration, and implementation to enhance data collection capabilities and decision-support systems. Ability to critique the role of information and analytics in supporting business processes and functions.
- 3. Invent and use appropriate models of data analysis, assess the quality of input, derive insight from results, and investigate potential issues. Also to organize big data sets into meaningful structures, incorporating data profiling and quality standards.

B.Tech.(CSE-IoT)

2022-23 - Curriculum

	Category Credit Detail										
SI.No.	Description	Credit	Maximum Credit								
1	FC - Foundation Core	53	53								
2	DLES - Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	12	12								
3	DC - Discipline Core	47	47								
4	SPE - Specialization Elective	21	21								
5	PI - Projects and Internship	9	9								
6	OE - Open Elective	9	9								
7	BC - Bridge Course	0	0								
8	NGCR - Non-graded Core Requirement	11	11								
	Total Credits	162									

Foundation Core												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credit			
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0			
4	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
5	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0			
6	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0			
7	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
8	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
9	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
10	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
11	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
12	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
13	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021 onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
14	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
15	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
16	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			
17	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			
18	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
19	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
20	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
21	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
22	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
23	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
24	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
25	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			

Report On: 29-07-2024 10:47:00 AM Page 1 of 9

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	P	J	Credit			
1	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
4	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
5	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			

		Discipline C	ore						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credit
1	BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE203E	Web Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4	BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
6	BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BCSE301L	Software Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BCSE302L	Database Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11	BCSE303L	Operating Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
13	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

	Specialization Elective											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credit			
				sio								
				n								
1	BCSE310L	IoT Architectures and Protocols	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BCSE311L	Sensors and Actuator Devices	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
3	BCSE311P	Sensors and Actuator Devices Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			

Report On: 29-07-2024 10:47:00 AM Page 2 of 9

	Specialization Elective											
4	BCSE312L	Programming for IoT Boards	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
5	BCSE312P	Programming for IoT Boards Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
6	BCSE313L	Fundamentals of Fog and Edge Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
7	BCSE314L	Privacy and Security in IoT	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
8	BCSE315L	Wearable Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
9	BCSE316L	Design of Smart Cities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			

	Projects and Internship											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	J	Credit			
				sio								
				n								
1	BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
2	BCSE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
3	BCSE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0			
4	BCSE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0			

	Open Elective											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credit			
1	BCSE355L	AWS Solutions Architect	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BCSE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
3	BCSE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
4	BCSE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
5	BCSE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
6	BCSE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
7	BCSE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
8	BCSE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
9	BECE201L	Electronic Materials and Devices	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
10	BECE203L	Circuit Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			
11	BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
12	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0			
13	BHUM201L	Mass Communication	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
14	BHUM202L	Rural Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
15	BHUM203L	Introduction to Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
16	BHUM204L	Industrial Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
17	BHUM205L	Development Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
18	BHUM206L	International Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
19	BHUM207L	Engineering Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
20	BHUM208L	Economics of Strategy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
21	BHUM209L	Game Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
22	BHUM210E	Econometrics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0			

Report On: 29-07-2024 10:47:00 AM

		Open Elective							
23	BHUM211L	Behavioral Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BHUM212L	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BHUM213L	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
26	BHUM214L	Political Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BHUM215L	International Relations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
28	BHUM216L	Indian Culture and Heritage	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BHUM217L	Contemporary India	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BHUM218L	Financial Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
31	BHUM219L	Principles of Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
32	BHUM220L	Financial Markets and Institutions	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	BHUM221L	Economics of Money, Banking and Financial Markets	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
34	BHUM222L	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
35	BHUM223L	Options , Futures and other Derivatives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
36	BHUM224L	Fixed Income Securities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
37	BHUM225L	Personal Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
38	BHUM226L	Corporate Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
39	BHUM227L	Financial Statement Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
40	BHUM228L	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
41	BHUM229L	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
42	BHUM230L	Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
43	BHUM231L	Reproductive Choices for a Sustainable Society	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
44	BHUM232L	Introduction to Sustainable Aging	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
45	BHUM233L	Environmental Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
46	BHUM234L	Indian Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
47	BHUM235E	Psychology of Wellness	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
48	BHUM236L	Taxation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
49	BMGT108L	Entrepreneurship	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
50	BMGT109L	Introduction to Intellectual Property	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
51	BPHY201L	Optics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
52	BPHY202L	Classical Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
53	BPHY203L	Quantum Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
54	BPHY301E	Computational Physics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
55	BPHY302P	Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
56	BPHY401L	Solid State Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
57	BPHY402L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
58	BPHY403L	Atomic and Nuclear Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
59	BPHY404L	Statistical Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
60	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding - I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
61	BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding - II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
62	CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
63	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
64 Report On:	CFOC104M 29-07-2024 10:47:0	Six Sigma	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0 Page 4	3.0 l of 9

		Open Elective							
65	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
66	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
67	CFOC112M	Sociology of Science	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
68	CFOC118M	Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
69	CFOC119M	Training of Trainers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
70	CFOC120M	Knowledge Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
71	CFOC121M	Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
72	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
73	CFOC125M	Decision-Making Under Uncertainty	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
74	CFOC132M	Corporate Social Responsibility	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
75	CFOC133M	E-Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
76	CFOC134M	Innovation, Business Models and Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
77	CFOC137M	Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
78	CFOC138M	Patent Search for Engineers and Lawyers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
79	CFOC150M	Microelectronics: Devices To Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
80	CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
81	CFOC165M	Software testing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
82	CFOC171M	Introduction to Haskell Programming	Online Course	2.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
83	CFOC174M	Introduction to Biostatistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
84	CFOC176M	Computer Aided Drug Design	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
85	CFOC177M	Drug Delivery: Principles and Engineering	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
86	CFOC178M	Functional Genomics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
87	CFOC181M	WildLife Conservation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
88	CFOC182M	Organic Chemistry in Biology and Drug Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
89	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
90	CFOC190M	Positive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
91	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
92	CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
93	CFOC196M	Computational Systems Biology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
94	CFOC197M	Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
95	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
96	CFOC207M	Electronic Waste Management - Issues And Challenges	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
97	CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
98	CFOC232M	Consumer Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
99	CFOC234M	Introduction to Airplane Performance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
100	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
101	CFOC236M	Aircraft Maintenance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
102	CFOC237M	Sustainable Architecture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
103	CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
104	CFOC258M	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
105	CFOC264M	Thermodynamics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
106	CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
Report On		00 AM		1		-		Page 5	of 9

		Open Elective							
107	CFOC323M	Advanced Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
108	CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
109	CFOC330M	Geographic Information System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
110	CFOC332M	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
111	CFOC335M	Fuzzy Sets, Logic and Systems and Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
112	CFOC356M	Analog Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
113	CFOC381M	Introduction to Research	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
114	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
115	CFOC387M	Introduction to Environmental Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
116	CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
117	CFOC391M	Effective Writing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
118	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
119	CFOC397M	Intellectual Property	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
120	CFOC400M	Language and Mind	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
121	CFOC401M	The Nineteenth - Century English Novel	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
122	CFOC402M	Introduction to World Literature	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
123	CFOC404M	Patent Law for Engineers and Scientists	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
124	CFOC405M	Economic Growth & Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
125	CFOC407M	Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
126	CFOC408M	English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 - 1832	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
127	CFOC416M	Feminism : Concepts and Theories	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
128	CFOC418M	Measure Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
129	CFOC419M	Basic Real Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
130	CFOC442M	Robotics and Control : Theory and Practice	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
131	CFOC469M	Financial Mathematics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
132	CFOC475M	IC Engines and Gas Turbines	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
133	CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
134	CFOC490M	Sales and Distribution Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
135	CFOC493M	Management of Inventory Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
136	CFOC494M	Quality Design And Control	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
137	CFOC495M	Foundation Course in Managerial Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
138	CFOC496M	Engineering Econometrics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
139	CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
140	CFOC498M	Business Statistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
141	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
142	CFOC500M	Marketing Research and Analysis - II	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
143	CFOC503M	Marketing Analytics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
144	CFOC505M	Management of Commercial Banking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
145	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
146	CFOC549M	Introduction to Quantum Computing: Quantum Algorithms and Qiskit	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
147	CFOC550M	Numerical Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	4.0

Report On: 29-07-2024 10:47:00 AM

		Open Elective							
148	CFOC565M	Technologies for Clean and Renewable Energy Production	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
149	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
150	CFOC572M	Dairy And Food Process And Products Technology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
151	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
152	CFOC576M	Integrated Waste Management For A Smart City	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
153	CFOC578M	Wastewater Treatment And Recycling	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
154	CFOC584M	Accreditation And Outcome Based Learning	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
155	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
156	CFOC588M	Concepts Of Thermodynamics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
157	CFOC590M	Management Information System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
158	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
159	CFOC592M	Stress Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
160	CFOC594M	Customer Relationship Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
161	CFOC597M	Globalization And Culture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
162	CFOC599M	Leadership and Team Effectiveness	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
163	CFOC642M	Conservation Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
164	CFOC647M	Air pollution and Control	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
165	CFOC648M	Centre-State Relations in India	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
166	CFOC649M	Energy Resources, Economics, and Sustainability	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
167	CFOC650M	Human Physiology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
168	CFOC651M	Psychology of Stress, Health and Well-being	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
169	CFOC652M	Signal Processing Techniques and its Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
170	CFOC653M	Strength & Conditioning for the Indian Population	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
171	CFOC654M	The Evolution of the Earth and Life	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
172	CFOC655M	United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs)	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

	Bridge Course								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credit
				sio					
				n					
1	BBIT100N	Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
3	BMAT100N	Mathematics	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0

	Non-graded Core Requirement								
sl.no Course Code		Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Р	J	Credit
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	n	0	0	0	0	2.0
2	BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0

Report On: 29-07-2024 10:47:00 AM Page 7 of 9

	Non-graded Core Requirement								
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

Report On: 29-07-2024 10:47:00 AM Page 8 of 9

Foundation Core

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us	vers	ion
				1.0)	

Course Objectives

- 1. To enable students to have fundamental understanding of the basic concepts of different disciplines of chemistry.
- 2. To provide avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to university
- 3. To empower students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be useful in addressing societal needs
- 4. To integrate analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to create individuals competent in basic science and its by-product of its application.
- 5. To offer opportunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledge and higher learning

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry.
- 2. Analyze the principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.
- 3. Apply chemical concepts for the advancement of materials.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related applications.
- 5. Design new materials, energy conversion devices and new protective coating techniques.

Module:1 Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics

6 hours

Laws of thermodynamics - entropy change (selected processes) – spontaneity of a chemical reaction and Gibbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activation energy and energy barrier - Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneous) – Enzyme catalysis (Michaelis-Menten Mechanism).

Module:2 Metal complexes and organometallics

6 hours

Inorganic complexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics - introduction, stability, structure and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grignard reagent; Metals in biology (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).

Module:3 Organic intermediates and reaction transformations

6 hours

Organic intermediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions and radicals; Aromatics (aromaticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused systems); Organic transformations for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two examples) and dyes (addition, elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).

Module:4 | Energy devices

6 hours

Electrochemical and electrolytic cells – electrode materials with examples (semi-conductors), electrode-electrolyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells: H_2 - O_2 and solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (silicon based), photoelectrochemical cells and dye-sensitized cells.

Module:5 Functional materials

7 hours

Oxides of AB, AB₂, ABO₃ type (specific examples); Composites - types and properties; Polymers - thermosetting and thermoplastic polymers - synthesis and application (TEFLON, BAKELITE); Conducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping - chemistry of display devices specific to OLEDs; Nano materials - introduction, bulk *vs* nano (quantum dots), top-down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.

Module:6 | Spectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques

5 hours

Fundamental concepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques; Principle and applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of various techniques such as AAS, IR, NMR, SEM and TEM.

Module:7 Industrial applications

7 hours

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

11100	iodolo	gies. energy minimization	ii ana comonna	donar analysis	,.				
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary topics				2 hours			
Gue	st lectu	ires from Industry and, F	Research and De	evelopment O	rganizations				
		•		Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours			
Text	tbook								
1.	1	dore E. Brown, H Euge	•						
	Wood	lward, Matthew E. Stoltz	zfus, Chemistry:	The Central	Science, 2017	, 14th edition,			
	Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK								
Refe		Books							
1.	Peter	Vollhardt, Neil Schore,	Organic Chemis	stry: Structure	and Function,	2018, 8th ed.			
	WHF	reeman, London							
2.	Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University								
	Press	; UK				•			
3.	Colin	Banwell, Elaine McCasl	h, Fundamentals	s for Molecula	ar Spectroscop	y, 4th Edition,			
	McGr	aw Hill, US				•			
4.	Solid	State Chemistry and its	Applications, Ar	nthony R. We	st. 2014, 2nd	edition, Wiley,			
	UK.	•	• •	•					
5.	AngÃ	Te Reinders, Pierre	Verlinden, Wilf	ried van Sa	ark, Alexandre	e Freundlich,			
		voltaic solar energy: Fr							
6.	UK.	37			, ,	,			
	Lawre	ence S. Brown and Thor	mas Holme, Che	emistry for end	aineerina stude	ents, 2018, 4 th			
		n – Open access versioi		,	3				
Mod		aluation: CAT, Written a		z and FAT					
		nded by Board of	28.06.2021						
Stud		,							
		y Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021				

BCL	IY101P	Engine	oring Cha	mistry Lab				Т	Р	С		
ВСГ	ITIUIF	Engine	ering Che	illisti y Lab			0	0	2	1		
Dro	requisite	NIL				674	_		∟ <u>∠</u> vers			
FIE-	requisite	INIL				Эу	IIau	1.0		1011		
Cou	rse Objectiv	/ <u>^</u>						1.0	,			
			in the theo	ry course an	d apt hand	de_0	n ev	vnar	ienc	e of		
	To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.											
	Course Outcome :											
At th	e end of the	course the student will	be able to									
1	l. Understa	nd the importance and	d hands-on	experience	on analys	is o	f m	etal	ions	by		
		experiments.			-							
2		ical experience on syr		characteriza	tion of the	org	gani	c m	olecu	ıles		
	and nanomaterials in the laboratory.											
3	3. Apply their knowledge in thermodynamic functions, kinetics and molecular											
geometries through the experiments.												
	Indicative Experiments											
	Thermodynamics functions from EMF measurements : Zinc – Copper system											
2.												
3.		estimation of Ni u	sing conve	entional and	smart pn	one	aig	litai-	ımaç	Jing		
4.	methods	scale preparation of im	nortant dru	ıa intermedia	to para c	mir	anh	2000	l for	tho		
4.		or acetaminophen	iportant urt	ig intermedia	te - para a	4 111111	iohi	ienc	וטו וכ	uie		
5.		ı-sea water activated	cell - F	ffect of sa	lt concent	trati	on.	on	volt:			
0.	generation	rood water delivated	0011 - E		00110011	uuu	011	011	VOIC	ago		
6.		iron in an alloy sample	by potention	ometry								
7.		of tin oxide by sol- ge			terization							
8.		dent colour variation of				otor	nete	er				
9.	Determinati	on of hardness of wa	ater sample	e by complex	cometric ti	trati	on	bef	ore a	and		
		change process										
10.	Computatio	nal Optimization of mo	lecular geo	metry using /	Avogadro :	softv						
				al Laborato) ho	urs			
1		nent: Mode of assessm	ent: Contir	luous assess	ment / FA	T / (Oral					
examination and others												
		y Board of Studies	28.06.20		1							
Appı	oved by Aca	ndemic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2	021						

BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python		L T		C
			1 0		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla			sion
			1.0	<u>J</u>	
Course Object					
	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using compu		r rool		حا ما
	he art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel soluti	OHS TO	real	WOI	Hu
problems thic	ough programming language constructs.				
Course Outcor	ne				
	ous algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate o	data re	nres	enta	 ation
	trate various control constructs.	30101.0	p. 00	00	,
	propriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle	data	usinc	a file	es to
	ution through reusable modules; idealize the importan-				
packages.	·				
	oduction to Problem Solving				hour
	g: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	oping a	an Al	lgori	ithm,
Flowchart and F					
	hon Programming Fundamentals				ours
	bython – Interactive and Script Mode – Indentation – Con				
	rds – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Exp	oressio	ns –	Bui	it-in
	oorting from Packages. htrol Structures			2 h	ours
	g and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif sta	tomon	to		
	loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break,				
statements.	100p - else clauses III 100ps, riested 100ps - break,	COITLIII	ue a	Hu	pass
Module:4 Co	lections		1	3 h	ours
	ccess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List compre	ehensi			
	Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: C				t
	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operation		,		
	ngs and Regular Expressions			2 h	ours
Strings: Comp	arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Re	gular	Expr	ess	ions:
Matching,					
Search and rep	lace, Patterns.				
	nctions and Files				ours
	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Ke	eyword	arg	jum	ents,
Parameters	Land Old Land Control	· · · · · ·	:41-	Λ	
	lues – Local and Global scope of variables – Func				
	ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create,	Open,	Read	u, v	vrite,
	se – tell and seek methods. dules and Packages		T	2 h	ours
	 User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Pand 	dae na			ours
Dalit-III III Oddice	- Osci-Benned modules - Overview of Nampy and Fanc	as pa	<u>JRagi</u>	<u>.</u>	
	Total Lecture h	ours:	1	5 h	ours
Text Book(s)				-	
	es, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based	d Intro	ducti	on	to
	ng, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019		4401	0	
Reference Boo					
	own, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGi	raw Hil	l Pub	lish	ers.
2018.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				.,
	uttag, Introduction to computation and programming	using	pyth	on:	with
	to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.				
·		_	· ·		

Mo	Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.										
		iuation to ti	ledry componer	ιι.							
—	icative Experiments										
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowcha										
2.	Sequential Constructs using Pyth	on Operato	rs, Expressions.								
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, m	u <mark>lti-way if-</mark> el	lif statements) a	nd Loopir	ng (for, while,						
	nested										
	looping, break, continue, else in loops).										
4.	4. List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.										
5.	5. Strings, Regular Expressions.										
6.	6. Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files.										
7.	7. Modules and Packages (NumPy and Pandas)										
	Total Labora	tory Hours			60 hours						
Tes	Text Book(s)										
107	(t Book(s)										
1.	магіапо Anaya, Clean Code in F	ython: Dev	elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 nd						
			elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 nd						
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F		elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 nd						
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F Edition, Packt Publishing Limited,	2021.	•		·						
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, ference Books	, 2021. ers, 1 st Editio	on, New Age Int								
1. Ret 1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, ference Books Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne	ers, 1 st Edition assessmen	on, New Age Inte								
1. Ret 1. Red	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, ference Books Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne Mode of assessment: Continuous	ers, 1 st Edition assessmen	on, New Age Inte		ıl (P) Ltd., 2019,						

BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming				Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labι	ıs v	ersi	on
				1.0		

Course Objectives

- 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms.
- 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems.
- 3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group.
- 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers.
- 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques.

Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals

2 hours

Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: if, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and do...while - break and continue statements.

Module:2 | Arrays and Functions

4 hours

Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration - Definition - call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables.

Module:3 | Pointers

4 hours

Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynamic memory allocation – Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions.

Module:4 | Structure and Union

2 hours

Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions - Pointers to Structure -

Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming

5 hours

Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions — Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes.

Module:6 Inheritance

5 hours

Inheritance - Types of Inheritance: Single inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Multi-level

Inh	Inheritance, Hierarchical Inheritance - Multipath Inheritance - Inheritance and constructors.										
Мо	dule:7	Polymorphism			4 hours						
Fur	nction O	verloading - Operator Overlo	ading – Dynan	nic Poly	morphism - Virtual Functions -						
Pu	re virtua	Functions - Abstract Classe	S.								
Mo	dule:8	Generic Programming			4 hours						
Fu	Function templates and class templates, Standard Template Library.										
	Total Lecture hours: 30 hours										
Text Book(s)											
1.	Herber	t Schildt, C: The Complete	Reference, 4	th Edition	on, McGraw Hill Education,						
	2017										
2.	l	t Schildt, C++: The Complet	te Reference,	4 [™] Edit	ion, McGraw Hill Education,						
	2017.										
	ference										
1.		/ant Kanetkar, Let Us C: 17 th									
2.	Stanle	/ Lippman and Josee Lajoie,	C++ Primer, 5	th Editio	n, Addison-Wesley publishers,						
	2012.										
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project.										
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	03.07.2021								
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021						

BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab				Р	С
			0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	lak	us '	vers	sion
				1.0)	

Course Objectives

- 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms.
- 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems.
- 3. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group.
- 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers.
- 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques.

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Programs using basic control structures, branching and looping
- 2. Experiment the use of 1-D, 2-D arrays and strings and Functions
- 3. Demonstrate the application of pointers
- 4. Experiment structures and unions
- 5. Programs on basic Object-Oriented Programming constructs.
- 6. Demonstrate various categories of inheritance
- 7. Program to apply kinds of polymorphism.
- 8. Develop generic templates and Standard Template Libraries.

Total Laboratory Hours | 60 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Robert C. Seacord, Effective C: An Introduction to Professional C Programming, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2020.

Reference Book(s)

1. Vardan Grigoryan and Shunguang Wu, Expert C++: Become a proficient programmer by learning coding best practices with C++17 and C++20's latest features, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2020.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	03.07.202	21	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

Computer Programming: Java L T P C 1 0 4 1 3 1						
Course Objectives: 1. To introduce the core language features of Java and understand the fundamentals of Object-Oriented programming in Java. 2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems. Course Outcome:	BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java	L		-	
1.0	Due ve avrieite	AU				
Course Objectives: 1. To introduce the core language features of Java and understand the fundamentals of Object-Oriented programming in Java. 2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems. Course Outcome: At the end of this course, students should be able to: 1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Classes Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of 'this' and 'static' keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Packages: Creating - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions	Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylia		ers	on
1. To introduce the core language features of Java and understand the fundamentals of Object -Oriented programming in Java. 2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems. Course Outcome: At the end of this course, students should be able to: 1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files Java I/O streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - FileRoutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Re	Course Objective	is.		1.0		
Object -Oriented programming in Java. 2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems. Course Outcome: At the end of this course, students should be able to: 1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:7 OS treams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Loglection Framework 2 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, 2017. Reference Books 1. Her			he fun	dame	ntals	s of
Course Outcome: At the end of this course, students should be able to: 1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 O Streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream & BufferedOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - FileInputStream - BufferedOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream - FileReader			io iaii	aarrio	ricare	, 01
At the end of this course, students should be able to: 1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:3 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 1 Shours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception Handling 1 Packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 O Streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017.						
At the end of this course, students should be able to: 1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:3 Interface and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 1 Shours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 O Streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework & FileOutputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework						
1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics						
Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Module:7 Streams - FileInputStream & BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017.	At the end of this of	course, students should be able to:				
Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Module:7 Streams - FileInputStream & BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017.	1 Understand	d hasic programming constructs; realize the funda-	menta	ls of	Ohi	ect
enhancing code reusability. 2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1 Java Basics						
2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems. Module:1				001100	010	
Module:1 Java Basics 2 hours OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wirapper classes. 2 hours Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:4 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Super of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Descriptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 10 Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams and FilenputStream & BufferedOutputStream - FileReader & FileWeiter-Datalnput		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	files	and ι	ıse	the
OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2	1		oblem			
Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators. Module:2						
Operators. Module:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. 2 hours Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. 3 hours Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. 4 hours Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. 2 hours Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Text Book(s) <t< td=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Nodule:2 Looping Constructs and Arrays 2 hours		ng constructs - data types - variables – Java nam	ing co	onven	tions	; –
Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance - types use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Dava I/O streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th edition, 2015		oning Constructs and Arrays			ho	ire
enhanced for loop — Strings - Wrapper classes. Module:3 Classes and Objects 2 hours Class Fundamentals — Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables — array of objects — constructors and destructors — usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance — types — use of "super" — final keyword - Polymorphism — Overloading and Overriding - abstract class — Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams — FileInputStream & FileOutputStream — FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream — BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream — PrintOutputStream — Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th edition, 2015		· · ·	ulti_dir			
Classes and Objects Classes Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4			ani-an	1101131	oriai	
Class Fundamentals – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables – array of objects – constructors and destructors – usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance – types — use of "super" – final keyword - Polymorphism – Overloading and Overriding – abstract class – Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams – FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream – PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015				2	hoı	urs
object reference variables – array of objects – constructors and destructors – usage of "this" and "static" keywords. Module:4 Inheritance and Polymorphism 3 hours Inheritance – types — use of "super" – final keyword - Polymorphism – Overloading and Overriding – abstract class – Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams – FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream – PrintOutputStream – Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015			ects a			
Inheritance						
Inheritance – types — use of "super" – final keyword - Polymorphism – Overloading and Overriding - abstract class – Interfaces. Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams – FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream – PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th edition, 2015						
Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. 2 hours Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. 2 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015						
Packages and Exception Handling Packages and Exception Handling Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours			· Over	loadir	ıg aı	าต
Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015					ho	ırc
Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions. Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours Java I/O streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015					. 1101	71.2
Module:6 IO Streams and Files 2 hours			lse of	trv. ca	itch.	
Java I/O streams – FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileReader & FileWriter-DataInputStream & DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream – PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015						
DataInputStream & DataOutputStream — BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream — PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference - Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015	Module:6 IO St	reams and Files		2	ho:	urs
PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization. Module:7 Collection Framework 2 hours Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015						
Module:7Collection Framework2 hoursGeneric classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map.Total Lecture hours: 15 hoursText Book(s)1.Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017.Reference Books1.Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10th Edition, 2017.2Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th edition, 2015			edOut	putSt	rean	۱ –
Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015) la a :	
Total Lecture hours: 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015					no	ırs
Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015	Generic classes a	nd methods - Collection framework. List and Map.				
Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015		-				
 Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11th Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10th Edition, 2017. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th edition, 2015 		lotal Lecture nours:		15	no	urs
Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017. Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 th Edition, 2017. 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015						
 Reference Books Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10th Edition, 2017. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th edition, 2015 			ensive	vers	ion-1	11 th
 Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10th Edition, 2017. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th edition, 2015 						
Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015			ubliak	or 10	th	
2 Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th edition, 2015			นมแรก	er, IU		
3 F Balagurusamy "Programming with Java" Tata McGraw-Hill publishers 6 th edition			5 th ec	dition	201	5
V E. Dalagaraballiy, Tograffilling With Daya , Tata McOlaw-Hill Dabiiblicib, U Guidoll.	3 E.Balagurusa	my, "Programming with Java". Tata McGraw-Hill publish	ers. 6	th edi	tion.	
2019						

Mode	Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.					
Indica	ative Experiments					
1.	Programs using sequential and branching structures.					
2.	Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.					
3.	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.					
4.	Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.					
5.	Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.					
6.	Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization.					
7.	Program to discover application of collections.					
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
Text	Book(s)					
1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,					
	5 th Edition, 2020.					
Refer	ence Books					
1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in					
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 st Edition, 2020.					
Mode	of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT					
Recor	mmended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021					
Appro	ved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labι		ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
2. Provide an ove	n various laws and theorems to solve electric and electro rview on working principle of machines epts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circu		ircui	ts		
Course Outcome	9 S					
On completion of	the course, the students will be able to:					
2. Comprehend th3. Classify and co4. Design basic co	nd AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorem ne parameters of magnetic circuits ompare various types of electrical machines and its applic ombinational circuits in digital system aracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices		าร			
	N					
Module:1 DC C					hou	
connection of circ	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Suit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh current and ms: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer and Superpose.	alysis	; No			
Module:2 AC C	Circuits			8	ho	ırs
RLC series circu	les and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase nnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing.					
Module:3 Mag				7	hou	urs
Magnetic field; To	proidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic circuit ies and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Tra			ар;		
Module:4 Elec	trical Machines			7	hou	urs
phase Induction machines steppe	king principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformotors, synchronous generators, single phase induction motor, universal motor and BLDC motor.					ial
Module:5 Digit	<u> </u>				hou	ırs
	; Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplifica f-maps; Logic gates; Design of basic combinational circ nultiplexers.					
	conductor Devices and Applications			7	ho	ırs
	N junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; Application, Operational amplifier.	ons: I	Rec	tifie	r,	
	emporary Issues			2	ho	ırs
1	. ,	1				
	Total Lecture hours:	:		45	hoı	urs
Text Books						
	nbley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", ucation	2019	, 6 th	Edi	tion,	
	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 nd edition. PHI, 20)14				

1 R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11th edition.

Reference Books

	Pearson, 2012							
2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill							
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	28-05-20)22					
Approved by Academic Council		No. 67	Date	08-08-2022				

Cou	rse code		Course Tit	le			LTPC
BEE	E102P	Basic Electrical a	nd Electron	ics Engir	neering Lak)	0 0 2 1
Pre	-requisite	Nil				Sylla	abus version
							1.0
	ırse Objectiv						
1.	Design and so	olve the fundamental ele	ectrical and e	electronic	s circuits		
	irse Outcom						
		priate method of solving				lectro	nics circuits
2.	Design and co	onduct experiments on	electrical and	delectron	ics circuits		
		II (I)					
	eriments (In						
1		of Kirchoff's law	nofor Theore				
2		of Maximum Power Tra					
3		iring circuit layout for mu					
4		er circuit (Darlington pa			ors) used in	cars.	
5		nt of Earth resistance u	0 00				
6		steady state response of		5			
7		e power measurement f					
8		alf-adder and full-adder					
10		f 8x1 multiplexer and 1x tics of PN diode and act		exers			
11		of single-phase rectifier					
12		egulated power supply u		linde			
13		tics of MOSFET	Sing Zener o	ilouc.			
14	Characteris						
15		nt of energy using singl	e-phase ene	rav meter	<u> </u>		
16		nt of power in a 1-phase					
		s. ponor in a r prido	2 2 2 di. 2 y d	g			
	<u>I</u>			Total Lab	oratory Ho	ours	30 hours
Mod	le of assessm	nent: Continuous assess					
		y Board of Studies	28-05-2022	2			
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-202	22	

BENG101L		Technical English Communication		L	TF	РС			
				2	0 (0 2			
Pre-requisi	te	NIL	Syll			sion			
				1	.0				
Course Obj			-1 1						
		LSRW skills for effective communication in professional							
		 e knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfulant information from diverse texts for effective technical 							
3. 10 u	nuersi	and information from diverse texts for effective technica	ai COII	IIIIUI	iicatii	اال			
Course Outcomes:									
		nar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spea	akina						
		concepts of communication skills in formal and informal		ions					
		ate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize a			tellig	ent			
infer	ences				•				
		ly and significantly in academic and general contexts							
Module:1	Intro	duction to Communication		4	hou	ırs			
Nature and	Proce	ss - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperso	nal. G	rour	-ver	 bal			
		mmunication / Cross-cultural Communication - Commu							
and Essenti	als of	good communication - Principles of Effective Communic	cation	S					
		nmatical Aspects			hou	ırs			
		 Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error de 	etecti						
		en Correspondence		4	hou	ırs			
		etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose							
		ness Correspondence			hou	ırs			
		Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo	o - Mir	nutes	of				
		ng products and processes		_					
		essional Writing			hou				
		ummarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types	s of P	ropo	sal –				
Recommend Module:6		s n Building & Leadership Skills			hou	ırc			
		ership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	`onflic		nou	115			
Managemer		ership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Chilis - C	,OI IIIIC	, (
		arch Writing		4	hou	irs			
		nalysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pap	er W						
		earch article - Referencing		9					
Module:8	Gues	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations		2	hou	ırs			
Contempora	ary Iss	ues							
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	3() ho	urs			
Text Book(e)								
		akshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Commun	nicatio	n· P	rincir	oles			
		(3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	noutre	,,,,	,,,,	,,,,,			
Reference									
		/ & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A	Pract	ical i	Appro	oach			
4 th Editio	on. Ind	dia: Pearson Longman.							
Enginee	ers. Índ	y & Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Comm</i> dia: Oxford University Press.				; for			
3. Koneru Educati	Aruna	. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: I	McGra	aw H	ill				
4. Rizvi, M	l. Ashr	af. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 nd Edition Education.	on. Cl	nenn	ai:				
		na & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for	Engin	eers	. Indi	ia:			
Pearsor			J -						

6.	Watkins, P. (2018). Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for						
	Language teachers. India: Cambridge University Press.						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Group Discussion						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.06.2021					
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021			

BEN	IG101P	Technical Er	nglish Comr	nunicati	ion Lab		L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syl	labι		ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		riate grammatical struct				ation				
		glish communication sk								
		eaningful communication	n skills in wri	ting and	public spea	aking				
	rse Outcom									
		rofessional rhetoric and								
		rial on technology and d								
		e and productive skills	in real life sit	uations	and develo	p work	кріас	ce		
	munication									
	cative Exper									
1.		& Vocabulary								
	Error Detec									
	Activity: -V									
2.		to Narratives	o Tod Talk							
		of eminent personalities istening Comprehension								
3.	Video Res	<u> </u>	II / Sullillalis	sirig						
٥.		alysis & digital resume t	ochniques							
		reparing a digital résum		ntarviaw						
4.		Process Description	ie ioi illock ii	itel view						
4.		and Sequencing								
		emonstration of produc	t and proces	35						
5.	Mock Meet		aria proces							
٠.		eetings and meeting et	iauette							
		onduct of meetings a		ninutes	of the me	etina				
6.	Reading re	esearch article								
		nd Technical articles								
	Activity: W	/riting Literature review								
7.	Analytical									
	Case Studi	es on Communication,	Team Buildir	ng and L	eadership					
		Froup Discussion								
8.	Presentati									
		Conference/Seminar pa								
		ndividual/ Group presen	tations							
9.	Intensive L									
		ocumentaries								
		lote taking and Summar	rising							
10.	Interview S									
		uestions and technique	S							
	Activity: M	lock Interviews	=	4-11-4			١٨ ٠			
K#. *	£ A -	manta Oznakina A			ratory Hou		30 h			
		ment: Continuous Asse	essment / FA	.ı / VV ritt	en Assignn	nents	/ Qu	IIZ/(Jral	
		Group Activity.	00.00.000							
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021		00.00.00	104				
Appr	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20	121				

BENG102P	Tec	hnical Report Writing	ILITIPIC
			■o■o 2 11
Pre-requisite	Technical English Co	mmunication	Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Objectiv	es:		
1. To augment sp	ecific writing skills for	preparing technical reports	
2. To think critica	llv. evaluate, analyse	general and complex technical info	ormation
	ficiency in writing and	•	
J. To acquire pro	referrey in writing and	presenting reports	
Course Outcom	es:		
		opriate grammar, vocabulary and	ctyle
	ormation and concepts		style
•	•		
3. Demonstrate tr	ie ability to write and	present reports on diverse topics	
Indicativa Evnor	imonts		
Indicative Exper			
	Grammar, Vocabular	•	
		and Adverbs - Jargon vs Tech	
Activity: We	115 - MECHAHICS OF EUR Arkshoots	ing: Punctuation and Proof Readi	ng
	ind Analyses		
		n Newspapers - Magazines - Arti	icles and e-content
	ting introduction and		icies and c content
	ation of Information		
		e-Oriented data in Diverse Techni	cal Reports
	eparing Questionnaire		
4. Data Visua			
Interpreting	Data - Graphs - Tab	les- Charts - Imagery - Infograpl	nics
Activity: Tr	anscoding		
	n to Reports		
		- Characteristics and Types of Rep	orts
	rksheets on Types of	reports	
6. Structure o	•		
		- AbstracUSummary- Introduction	
		Conclusion - Suggestions/Recom	ımendations
	entifying the structur	e of report	
7. Report Wri		and Organiza Information	
	afting reports	and Organize Information	
8. Supplemen			
		ferences - Bibliography - Notes	
	ganizing supplementa	<u> </u>	
	Final Reports	,	
	Content- Style - Layou	ut and Referencing	
		herence in final reports	
10. Presentation			
Presenting	Technical Reports		
Activity: Pla	nning, creating and di	gital presentation of reports	4
		Total Laboratory Hour	rs 30 hours
		sessment/ FAT/ Assignments/ Q	uiz/ Presentations/
Oral examination	y Board of Studies	28.06.2021	
Accommended D	י שטמוע טו שנעורט	. 1010012021	
		1 - 1 1	~-
Aooroved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63 Date 23.09.20	21

Pre-requisite NiI Syllabus version Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives—total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Wodule:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives—total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and Carlindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:3 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of mul	BMAT101L	Calculus	L	T	РС
1.0 Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes			3	0 (3
Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus B hours Differentiation: Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals -change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-div	Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabu	is ver	sion
1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functions. First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives—total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and opton co-ordinates - evaluation. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation					
important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives – total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals – evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates – evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates – evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:4 Multiple integrals – sevaluation of triple integrals – terror functions complementary error functions. Module:5 Vector Differentiation 5 ho	Course Objecti	ves			
2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives—total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—tagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Genama functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions—complementary error functions—complementary error fun	1. To provide the	e requisite and relevant background necessary to understa	nd the	other	
Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Shours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Shours Functions of two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent pl	important engine	eering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Science	entists.		
3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Qutcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Single Variable Calculus Integration			d Multiv	ariable	е
experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and oylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potenti					
At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Single Variable Calculus Notiferentiation—Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives—total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:7 Vector Integration Solutions—functions—fun			natical p	robler	ns,
At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:7 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems					
1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Signe Variable Calculus Signe Variable Calculus Module:2 Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Mod					
engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Text Book					
2. Évaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives - total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industr			lems in		
optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives - total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organi					
3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—tagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and oplarical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book				nd	
4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration General Scalar and vector Integration of Vector Integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Quest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Text Book					
5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Hodule:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Text Book			coordin	iates.	
Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives - total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours			Stokoo	and Co	01100
Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2	•		SIUKES a		3USS
Differentiation— Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Text Book				Ω h	Oure
Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus			n value		
Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours					
Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours					
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours				v Olaili	00 01
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours				5 h	ours
Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours			fferentia		
Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and oplar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book					
Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Ine, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Text Book Text Book				5 h	ours
Lagrange's multiplier method.			xima an	d min	ima-
Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book					
Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book	Module:4 Mul	tiple integrals		8 h	ours
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours	Evaluation of do	uble integrals-change of order of integration-change of va	riables	betwe	en
Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours	Cartesian and po	olar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of v	/ariable:	s betw	/een
Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book	Cartesian and cy	/lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.			
multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative-divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours					
complementary error functions.Module:6Vector Differentiation5 hoursScalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems.Module:7Vector Integration6 hoursLine, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.Module:8Contemporary Topics2 hoursGuest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development OrganizationsTotal Lecture hours:45 hours					
Module:6Vector Differentiation5 hoursScalar and vector valued functions – gradient, divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems.Statement of vector identities-simple problems.Module:7Vector Integration6 hoursLine, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.Module:8Contemporary Topics2 hoursGuest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development OrganizationsTotal Lecture hours:45 hours			ıl -Erro	r func	tions
Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book					
divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours					
Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book					
Module:7Vector Integration6 hoursLine, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.Module:8Contemporary Topics2 hoursGuest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development OrganizationsTotal Lecture hours:45 hours		curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector	r identi	ties-si	mple
Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book					
theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book					
Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book			uss div	ergen	ce
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book		<u> </u>			
Text Book 45 hours				2 h	ours
Text Book	Guest lectures fr			4	
		Total Lecture hour	s:	45 h	ours
	Text Book		1		
THE SOCIAL BUILDINGS BUILDING BUILDING OF LIGHTS CHANGE CONTROL EAST. THE CONTROL		homas D.Weir and J. Hass Thomas Calculus 2014	l 13th	editio	n

Pearson

Ref	Reference Books								
1	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engin								
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering	Mathematics	s, 2020, 4 ²	th Edition, Khanna Pub shers					
3	John Bird, Higher Engineering M	athematics, 2	017, 6th E	Edition, Elsevier Limited					
4	James Stewart, Calculus: Early T	ranscendent	al, 2017, 8	8th edition, Cengage Learning					
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth,	Engineering I	Mathemat	ics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave					
	Macmillan.								
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignmer								
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 24 06 2021								
App	Approved by Academic Counc No. 63 Date 23.09.2021								

ВМ	AT101P		Calculus L	ab			L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syl	labι	ıs v	ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		with the basic syntax								
		not only in calculus b				g and	sci	ence	es	
		athematical functions								
		ngle and multiple inte	grals and unde	erstand i	t graphically.					
	rse Outcom									
		course the student s								
		MATLAB code for cha								
	•	plays, interpret and i	llustrate eleme	ntary ma	athematical fl	unctio	ons	and		
	edures.									
	cative Exper				D 4					
1.		to MATLAB through						4:00		
2.		l visualizing curves a	na surraces in	MAILAE	3 – Symbolic	com	puta	ition	IS	
3.	using MATL		variable functi	00						
3. 4.		Extremum of a single ing integration as Are								
5.		of Volume by Integral			\					
6.		maxima and minima								
7.		grange multiplier opt			30162					
8.		Volume under surfac		ou						
9.		riple integrals	<u> </u>							
10.		gradient, curl and div	ergence							
11.		ine integrals in vecto								
12.		een's theorem to rea		ns						
	1				oratory Hour	s 30	0 hc	urs		
Tex	t Book				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>					
1.	Brian H. Hal	hn, Daniel T. Valenti	ne, Essential M	1ATLAB	for Engineer	s and	k			
		Academic Press, 7th			Ü					
Refe	erence Book	S								
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introdu	uction with App	lications	, Wiley, 6/e,	2016	i.			
2		ate, Pammy Mancha	anda, Abul Has	an Siddi	qi, Calculus	for S	cien	tists	and	t
Mad	Engineers, Springer, 2019 ode of assessment: DA and FAT									
		y Board of Studies	24.06.2021							
		idemic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	1				
whh	TOVELL DY ACA	define Council	INU. US	Dale	20.09.202	1				

BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms		L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sy	llab	us	vers	sion
				1.0)	

Course Objectives

- 1. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform techniques for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration.
- 2. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis.
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems that are inherent in natural and physical processes.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Find solution for second and higher order differential equations, formation and solving partial differential equations.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.
- 3. Employ the tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- **4.** Know the techniques of solving differential equations and partial differential equations.
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing.

Module:1 Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE)

6 hours

Second order non- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- Differential equations with variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-method of Variation of parameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR circuit theory problems.

Module:2 Partial Differential Equations (PDE)

5 hours

Formation of partial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Method of separation of variables

Module:3 Laplace Transform

7 hours

Definition- Properties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace transform of periodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Inverse Laplace transform-Partial fractions method and by Convolution theorem..

Module:4 | Solution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform

7 hours

Solution of ODE's – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving Non-homogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to First order PDE by Laplace transform.

Module:5 | Fourier Series

6 hours

Fourier series - Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity.

Module:6 | Fourier Transform

6 hours

Complex Fourier transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and Laplace Transforms-Fourier sine and cosine transforms - Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple applications to solve PDE.

Module:7 Z-Transform

6 hours

Definition of Z-transform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions - Partial fractions and

convolution method. Difference equation - first and second order difference equations with constant coefficients - solution of simple difference equations using Z-transform.									
Modu e:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours					
Total Lecture hours:					45 hours				
			Tutoria	I hours :	15 hours				
Text Book(s)									
1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, John Wiley									
Indi									
2. B.S	. Grewal, Higher Engineerin	g Mather	natics, 2	020,	,				
Publishers.									
Reference Books									
1. Michael D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2nd Edition,									
Pearson Education, Indian edition.									
2. A First Course in Differential Equations with Modelling Applications, Dennis Zill,									
2018, 11th Edition, Cengage Publishers.									
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAI									
Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021									
Approved b	y Academic Counc	No. 64	Date	16-12-20	21				

BMAT201L Complex Variables and Linear Algebra				Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Sy	llab	us v	ersi	ion
1.0						

- 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists.
- To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists.
- 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.
- 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series.
- 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration.
- 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis.
- 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems.

Module:1 | Analytic Functions

7hours

Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy - Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.

Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations

7 hours

Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations ($w = e^z$, z^2); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations;

Module:3 | Complex Integration

7 hours

Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral.

Module:4 Vector Spaces

6 hours

Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.

Module:5 Linear Transformations

hours

Linear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.

Module:6 Inner Product Spaces

5 hours

Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.

Module:7 | Matrices and System of Equations

5 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

2 hours

	Total Lecture hours: Tutorial hours :	45 hours 15 hours					
Text E	Book(s)						
 G. Dennis Zıll, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer. 							
Refer	ence Books						
	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathemat Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition).						

- 2. Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra An applied first course, 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education.
- 4. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning
- 5. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test.

Recommended by Board of Studies	24-06-2021				
Approved by Academic Counc	No. 64 D	Date	16-12-2021		

BMAT202L Probability and Statistics				Т	Р	С
		3	;	0	0	3
Pre-requisite BMAT101L, BMAT101P		Syl	lal	ous	vers	sion
				1.0)	

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyze distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- **3.** To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analyzing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analyzing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Statistics

6 hours

Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion, Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only).

Module:2 Random variables

3 hours

Random variables- Probability mass function, distribution and density functions-Joint probability distribution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditional distribution and Density functions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Covariance, Moment generating function.

Module:3 | Correlation and Regression

4 hours

Correlation and Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple correlation; Multiple regression.

Module:4 | Probability Distributions

7 hours

Binomial distribution; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma distribution; Exponential distribution; Weibull distribution.

Module:5 Hypothesis Testing-I

4 hours

Testing of hypothesis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for testing of hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Proportion- Mean and difference of means.

Module:6 Hypothesis Testing-II

9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One way-Two way-Three way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

Module:7 | Reliability

5 hours

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System

Reliability -	Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.								
Module:8	Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hour								
		Total lecture ho	urs:	45 hours					
Text Book	<u> </u>								
	 R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, K. Ye, Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, 2012, 9th Edition, Pearson Education. 								
Reference	Books	,							
Eng	 Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, 2016, 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons. E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint. 								
3. J. l Lea	 Devore, Probability an irning. 	d Statistics, 201	2, 8 th Ed	ition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage					
	A. Johnson, Miller Freund ion, Prentice Hall India.	d's, Probability a	nd Statist	tics for Engineers, 2011, 8th					
	5. Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. McCuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 rd edition, CRC press.								
Mode of	Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final								
Assessme	nt Test.								
Recommer	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-2021							
Approved b	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021								

D 11	T000D	D. I. I. Wite and Otationical all						
BINIA	AT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	L	. T 0	2	1 1		
Pre-	Pre-requisite BMAT101L, BMAT101P Sy							
1 10	requisite	DINATIONE, DINATION	О у	1.0		31011		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:						
•	1. To enable	the students for having experimental knowledge of I	oasio	con	cept	s of		
		sing R programming.						
2		the relationship of real-time data and decision makin	g th	rougl	n tes	sting		
	methods ເ	ising ਨ. students capable to do experimental research using st	atict	ice in	war	ione		
`		ig problems.	alisi	.103 11	ı vai	ious		
	<u> </u>	g probleme.						
Cou	rse Outcome	es:						
At th	ne end of the	course the student should be able to:						
		oto Dinas assessina for statistical data						
		ate R programming for statistical data. appropriate analysis of statistical methods through experi	mon	tal ta	chnic	NI LOC		
	using R.	appropriate analysis of statistical methods through expen	IIICII	tai te	اا اا اد	lucs		
	acing it.							
Indi	cative Exper	ments						
1.		Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data						
2.		Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using	9					
3.		and Graphical Representations Orrelation and simple linear regression model to rea	_					
0.		nputing and interpreting the coefficient of determination		otal				
4.	Applying mu	ultiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing		abora				
		ting the multiple coefficients of determination	_ h	ours:	30			
5.		robability distributions: Binomial distribution						
6.		ibution, Poisson distribution	_					
7.	time problen	ypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from rea						
8.		ypothesis for two sample means and proportion from rea						
	time problen							
9.		t-test for independent and dependent samples						
10.		i-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency tes	t					
44	to real datas							
11.	11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design							
Text	: Book	domized block design, Latin square besign						
		analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and	t					
		New Jersey 2017.						
	erence Books							
•	1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Davies,							
,	William Pollock, 2016.							
4	2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Media							

Date

16-12-2021

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others

No. 64

Inc., 2017.

Approved by Academic Council

Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	C
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	ous	vers	sion
				1.0		
Course Objecti	ves					
	he dual nature of radiation and matter.					
	chrödinger's equation to solve finite and infi	nite potential pr	oblem	s an	d ap	oply
•	eas at the nanoscale.					
	and the Maxwell's equations for electromag		nd app	ly th	е	
concepts to	semiconductors for engineering application	NS.				
Course Outcor	no.					
	e course the student will be able to					
	nd the phenomenon of waves and electroma	agnetic waves				
	I the principles of quantum mechanics.	agnotio wavoo.				
	tum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain).				
	the fundamental principles of a laser and its					
Design a ty	pical optical fiber communication system us	sing optoelectror	nic dev	ices/	.	
		1				
	oduction to waves	<u> </u>			7 ho	
	ng - Wave equation on a string (derivation)					
eigenfrequencie	f waves at a boundary (Qualitative)	- Standing v	waves	an	αι	nei
	ctromagnetic waves				7 ho	viire
	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative und	l lerstanding of si	urface			
	vell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement					
	space - Plane electromagnetic waves in fre					
	ments of quantum mechanics				6 ho	ours
	um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Pland					
	de Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer					
	pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty princip	ole - Schröding	er wav	/e e	quat	tion
	t and time independent).	1			<u>- 1</u>	
	olications of quantum mechanics		l boy		5 ho	
•	d eigenfunction of particle confined in o Quantum confinement and nanostructures					
scanning tunnel		- Turiner effec	ı (qua	ıılalı	ve) a	anc
Module:5 Las	<u> </u>				6 ho	ours
	ristics - spatial and temporal coherence	- Einstein coe	fficient			
	opulation inversion - two, three and four lev					
	coefficient - Components of a laser - He-N					
their engineering	g applications.					
	pagation of EM waves in optical fibers				6 ho	
	· · ·					
Introduction to	optical fiber communication system - lig					
Introduction to Acceptance and	optical fiber communication system - liggle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter -	Types of fiber	s – A	ttenı		
Introduction to Acceptance and Dispersion-inter	optical fiber communication system - lig	Types of fiber	s – A	tteni by.		n

Introduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - Sources: LED and laser

Total Lecture hours:

diode, Photodetectors: PN and PIN.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues

2 hours

45 hours

Textbook(s)

- 1. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA.
- 2. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA

Reference Books

- 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India.
- 2. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
- 3. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
- 4. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, India.
- 5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.

Mode of Evaluation:	Written assignment,	, Quiz, CAT and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021

Pre-requisite 12th or equivalent 1.0 Course Objectives To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics. Course Outcome At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. 2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the esceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination	BPł	HY101P	Eng	ineering Phys	sics Lab			L	Т	Р	С
Course Objectives To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics. Course Outcome At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. 2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination							0	0	2	1	
Course Objectives To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics. Course Outcome At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. 2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination	Pre	-requisite	12 th or equivalent				Syll	ab	us \	ers/	ion
To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics. Course Outcome At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. 2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021		-					_		1.0		
the topics. Course Outcome At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. 2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment. 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating. 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet. 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process. 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment). 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given). 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell. 9. To determine the efficiency and group velocity (simulation). Total Laboratory Hours. 30 hours. Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination. Recommended by Board of Studies. 26.06.2021.											
At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. 2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021	To a	apply theoretic	cal knowledge gained	in the theory	course ar	nd get hands	s-on e	ехр	erie	ence	of
At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. 2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the efficiency and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021											
 Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) To determine the efficiency of a solar cell To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination 											
2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021											
laboratory. 3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021		•				,					
3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments. Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021			•	n the topics	of quant	um mecha	nical	id	eas	in	the
Indicative Experiments 1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. 2. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment 3. To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021											
 To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) To determine the efficiency of a solar cell To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 				s and optical f	iber relate	ed experime	ents.				
a stretched string using sonometer. To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) To determine the efficiency of a solar cell To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021						141 41 1					
 To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) To determine the efficiency of a solar cell To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021 	1.				requency	with the len	ngth a	and	ten	sion	of
 To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) To determine the efficiency of a solar cell To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021 											
wavelengths) using diffraction grating 4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021										.cc	
 To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) To determine the efficiency of a solar cell To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021 	3.				te-Ne lase	er and diode	e lase	ers	ot a	iffer	ent
 5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021 	4				-1: cc				l	1	
6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021								e s	nee	εt	
Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment) 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021								.:		- :	
 7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 	о.										41
given) 8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021	7										
8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell 9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021	١.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						Je			
9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber 10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021	8	V									
10. To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation) Total Laboratory Hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021					ical anerti	ure of an on	tical t	fihe	r		
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021											
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021	10.	T TO GETHOUSE	iate the phase veloci	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ırs 7	የሀ ኑ	יוחו	re	
Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021	Mod	te of assessm	ent: Continuous assa				113	,01	iou	13	
					, Oldi GA	ammunon					
ADDIOVED DV ACADEMIC COUNCIL - INO 10.5 - IDAIE - 7.5 US 70.71	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021										

D0001010				_	
BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	L	ı	Р	<u>C</u>
Due ve avvieite	A III	O dlok	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab			ion
Course Objectiv	voc:		1.0		
Course Objective	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the	m imn	rove		
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the solving abilities	ян шир	IOVE	;	
	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems				
	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profes	sional	nurn	റടേ	S
3. 10 b003t	the verbal ability of the students for adademic and profes-	Sioriai	puip	030	
Course Outcom	es:				
	ound knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude				
	rate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning				
	ne ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability				
Module:1 Logi				5 ho	ours
	egorization questions				
	s involving students grouping words into right group orders	s of log	ical	sen	se
Cryptarithmetic					
Module:2 Data	arrangements and Blood relations			6 hc	ours
Linear Arrangem	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangeme	ent - B	ood		
Relations	<u>-</u>				
	o and Proportion				ours
Ratio - Proportio	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - N	1ixture	s an	d	
alligations					
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest				ours
	Fractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease	e-Sin	nple	Inte	erest
	erest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest				
Module:5 Num					ours
	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	CF an			
	ential grammar for Placement			7 hc	ours
 Preposition 	ons				
 Adjective 	s and Adverbs				
Tense					
 Speech a 	nd Voice				
 Idioms ar 	d Phrasal Verbs				
 Collocation 	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives				
 Definite a 	nd Indefinite Articles				
 Omission 	of Articles				
 Preposition 	ons				
 Compour 	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases				
 Interrogat 	ives				
Module:7 Read	ding Comprehension for Placement			3 hc	ours
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises				
	abulary for Placement				ours
	stions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Confu	using v	vord	s -	
Spelling correctn					
	Total Lecture hou	rs:	4	5 ho	ours
Text Book(s)					
	18). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University P	ress.			
	S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examina		3 rd (E	Ed.).	
	S. Chand Publishing.		`	,	

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley								
	Publications.								
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.								
	Ltd.								
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021								
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021								

						_		
BSTS102P	Qı	uantitative S	kills Practi	ce II	L	Т	Р	С
					0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syllab			sion
O Olai						1.0)	
Course Objective		' logical thin	دنام مادناام مع	ad apply it in ray	al life o	200	arios	
	igger the students deploy the strateg					зепа	anos	j
	d the verbal abilit			e ability problei	115			
	run the gamut of							
11 7 (00)01 (0	direito gamacor	ompioyability	- Crimo					
Course Outcom	es:							
	proficient in intera	cting and usi	ng decision	making models	effecti	vely	,	
	nderstand the give							iion
3. Acquire k	nowledge of solvi	ng quantitati	ve aptitude a	and verbal abilit	y ques	tions	S	
effortless	у							
Modulo:1 Logi	cal Reasoning p	uzzlas - Adv	vanced				2 hc	ours
Advanced puzzle		uzzies - Aus	anceu				Z 110	Juis
Sudoku								
	nder style word st	atement puz	zles					
 Anagram 		,						
Rebus p	uzzles							
	cal connectives	, Syllogism	and Venn				2 hc	ours
	rams	0 11 .	4.5.0	d 10 1				
	ves - Advanced			other multiple s	tateme	nt pi	roble	∍ms
	nn Diagram ques nutation, Combi						4 hc	ours
	vanced	nation and r	Tobability				4 110	Juis
	unting Principle-	Permutation	and Combin	nation - Comp	utation	of		
	vanced problems						inati	on -
	ms -Advanced pr							
	·						C h a	
	ntitative Aptitud gressions, Geo		undratio oc	ustions Adv	nnaad		o nc	ours
• Logarithn	•	metry and Q	uauratic et	quations - Auva	anceu			
_	c Progression							
	ic Progression							
Geometr	•							
Mensura								
Coded in								
	Equations							
	ed by advanced q	uestions of C	AT level					
	ge interpretation		711 10701				2 hc	ours
	tion: Methods - E		mage interp	retation question	ns thro			
brainstorming an		•	0 1	·		J		
Module:6 Criti	cal Reasoning -	Advanced					3 hc	ours
	cal Reasoning - E		dvanced qu	estions of GMA	T level		J 110	- 41 3
	uitment Essenti	•	·				Q h -	
Module:7 Rec		ais					o nc	ours
MOCK INTERVIEWS	•							

Cracking other kinds of interviews

Skype/ Telephonic interviews

Panel interviews

Stress interviews

Guesstimation

- 1. Best methods to approach Guesstimation questions
- 2. Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation questions

Case studies/ situational interview

- 1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions
- 2. Best ways to present cases
- 3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds

		recruitment rounus						
Мо	dule:8	Problem solving and Algor	ithmic skills	;		18 hours		
Lo	gical me	thods to solve problem stater	nents in Prog	ramming	g - Basic algorithms	3		
intr	oduced							
		Total	Lecture ho	urs:		45 hours		
		1014				10 110410		
Tex	kt Book	(s)						
1.	SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.							
2.	2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.).							
	New D	elhi: S. Chand Publishing.						
3.	FACE.	(2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Er	ncyclopedia 1	st (Ed.).	New Delhi: Wiley			
	Publica	ations.		, ,	•			
4.	ETUNI	JS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed	\ Pangalore	· MoGray	u Hill Education Dut	· I +d		
	ference		.) bangalore	. McGrav	W-HIII Education F VI	ட tu.		
1.		a Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative A</i>	Intitude 7th/E	d) Noic	ta: McGraw Hill Edi	ication Dyt		
'-	Ltd.	a Aluli. (2010). Qualititative F	ipiliuue, i (L	.u.). Noic	ia, McGraw i iii Luc	ication Fvt.		
Mo		valuation: CAT, Assessments	and FAT (C	omnuter	Rasad Tast)			
IVIO	ue oi e	valuation. CA1, Assessments	salid I AT (C	omputer	Dased Test)			
Red	commer	ided by Board of Studies	28.06.2021					
Apr	oroved b	y Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021			

Cour	se Coo	10	Course Title			Т	Р	С
	TS201F		Qualitative Skills Practic	<u> </u>	0	0	3	1.5
	equisit	-	NIL	<u> </u>	Syllabı			
Fie-i	equisii	le	INL		Syllabl	1.0	5131	OII
Cour	se Obje	o tiv	/OC!			1.0		
			ce the logical reasoning skills of studer	nts and imp	rove pro	hlom		
'.	solvin			its and imp	rove pro	DICIT	1-	
2		_	then the ability of solving quantitative a	ntitude pro	hlems			
			the verbal ability of the students for ac					
			and remain acting or and executering for all	<u> </u>	P 0 0 0 0			
Cours	se Outo	com	es:					
1.	Becon	ne e	experts in solving problems of quantitat	ive Aptitude	Э			
			lefend and critique concepts of logical					
			and display verbal ability effectively					
						-		
			ssons on excellence			2	' ho	ours
			n - Skill acquisition - consistent practice)				
Modu			ınking Skil			6	i ho	ours
•	Proble							
•	Critica							
D = l===	Latera	alir	ninking					
Modu	s puzzie	es, a	and word-link builder questions gical Reasoning			- 6	hc	urs
Wiode							, 110	, ai S
•			nd Decoding					
•	Series							
	Analog		Out					
	Visual	l Re	Out asoning					
Modu			doku puzz es			3	ho	urs
			tory to moderate level sudoku puzzle	s to boost	logical tl	ninki	ng	and
comfo	ort with	nun	nbers					
			tention to detai			3	i ho	ours
			driven Qs to develop attention to deta	il as a skill				
Modu			ıantitative Aptitude			14	l ho	urs
Spee	d Math	S						
•	Additio	on a	nd Subtraction of bigger numbers					
•	Square	e ar	nd square roots					
•	Cubes	an	d cube roots					
•	Vedic	mat	hs techniques					
•			ion Shortcuts					
•	Multipl	licat	ion of 3 and higher digit numbers					
•	Simpli	fica	tions					

Comparing fractions

Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM Divisibility tests shortcuts

Algebra and functions

Module:7 Verbal Ability

6 hours

Grammar challenge

A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed - Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations

Verbal reasoning

Module: 8 Recruitment Essentials

5 hours

Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume

- Importance of a resume the footprint of a person's career achievements
- Designing an effective resume
- An effective resume vs. a poor resume
- Skills you must build starting today the requisite?
- How does one build skills

Impression Management

Getting it right for the interview:

- Grooming, dressing
- Body Language and other non-verbal signs
- Displaying the right behaviour

		Total	Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours				
Te	xt Book(s	s)							
1.	1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.								
2.	2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.								
3.	FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications.								
4.	ETHNUS Pvt.Ltd.	5. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 st	(Ed.) B	angalore	: McGraw-Hill Education				
Re	ference E								
1.	Sharma Pvt. Ltd.	Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	e Aptitude, 7	th (Ed.). N	Ioida: McGraw Hill Education				
Мо	de of eva	luation: CAT, Assessm	ents and FA	T (Comp	uter Based Test)				
Re	commend	ed by Board of Studies	28-06-2021						
Ар	proved by	Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022				

Course Code	Course Title		LT	P C
BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practi	ce - II	0 0	3 1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus ve	rsion
			1.0	
Course Objective				
	critical thinking skills to related to their			
2. To demon	strate competency in verbal, quantita	tive and rea	isoning aptitud	le
3. To produc	e good written skills for effective com	munication		
Course Outcom	es:			
	cal thinking skills to problems solving	related to th	neir subject ma	atter
	ate competency in verbal, quantitative			
	ood written skills for use in academic			S
Module:1 Logi	cal Reasoning		5	hours
• Clocks				
Calendars				
Direction S	sense			
 Cubes Practice on adva 	nced problems			
Module:2 Data			5	hours
	ciency - Advanced			
	Data Interpretation and Data Sufficie	ncy questio	ns of CAT leve	કો
	hart problems			
Caselet pr	oblems	T		•
	e and work– Advanced		5	hours
	different efficiencies			
	d cisterns: Multiple pipe problems			
Work equ				
Division of Advances	•	نامليوا و مان	المصيدة المحمد	
	l application problems with complexity e, Speed and Distance - Advanced	y in calculati		hours
Relative	•			
	d Problems based on trains			
	d Problems based on boats and strea	ms		
 Advance 	d Problems based on races			
Module:5 Profi	t and loss, Partnerships and		5	hours
	- Advanced			
 Partnershi 	р			
 Averages 				
 Weighted 	average			
_	problems discussed			
80 - 1 - 1 - 0 - 1 - 1	han and an a decident			
Module:6 Num	ber system - Advanced		4	hours

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

Module:7 Verbal Ability

13hours

Sentence Correction - Advanced

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- **Prepositions**
- **Determiners**

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

Reading Comprehension - Advanced

Exposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to a wide variety of subjects

Module:8 Writing skills for Placement

3 hours

Essay writing

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices

Education Pvt. Ltd.

	• Pra	ctice and	d feedbac	k					
				Total Le	cture hours	5 :		45 hou	ırs
Tex	xt Book	(s)							
1.	SMAR	T. (2018). Place N	<i>lentor</i> 1 st (E	d.). Chenna	ai: Oxford	University	y Press.	
2.	Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.								
3.		FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications.							
4.	ETHN Ltd.	JS. (201	6). Aptim	ithra,1 st (Ed	d.) Bangalo	re: McGra	aw-Hill Ed	lucation Pvt.	
Ref	ference	Books							
1	Sharm	a Arun.	(2016).	Quantitati	ve Antitude	. 7 th (Ed.)). Noida:	McGraw F	Hill

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)						
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-06-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022			

Discipline Linked Engineering Sciences

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE102L	Digital Systems Design				0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				

Course Objectives

- 1. Provide an understanding of Boolean algebra and logic functions.
- 2. Develop the knowledge of combinational and sequential logic circuit design.
- 3. Design and model the data path circuits for digital systems.
- 4. Establish a strong understanding of programmable logic.
- 5. Enable the student to design and model the logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Optimize the logic functions using and Boolean principles and K-map.
- 2. Model the Combinational and Sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 3. Design the various combinational logic circuits and data path circuits.
- 4. Analyze and apply the design aspects of sequential logic circuits.
- 5. Analyze and apply the design aspects of Finite state machines.
- 6. Examine the basic architectures of programmable logic devices.

Module:1 Digital Logic

8 hours

Boolean Algebra: Basic definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Simplification of Boolean functions. Gate-Level Minimization: The Map Method (K-map up to 4 variable), Product of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification, NAND and NOR Implementation. Logic Families: Digital Logic Gates, TTL and CMOS logic families.

Module:2 | Verilog HDL

5 hours

Lexical Conventions, Ports and Modules, Operators, Dataflow Modelling, Gate Level Modelling, Behavioural Modeling, Test Bench.

Module:3 Design of Combinational Logic Circuits

8 hours

Design Procedure, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Parity generator and checker, Applications of Decoder, Multiplexer and De-multiplexer. Modeling of Combinational logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:4 Design of data path circuits

6 hours

N-bit Parallel Adder/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Array Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, 4-Bit Magnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:5 Design of Sequential Logic Circuits

8 hours

Latches, Flip-Flops - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Design of synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state diagrams, Design of counters: Modulo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous counter. Modeling of sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:6 Design of FSM

4 hours

Finite state Machine(FSM):Mealy FSM and Moore FSM, Design Example: Sequence detection, Modeling of FSM using Verilog HDL.

Module:7 | Programmable Logic Devices

4 hours

Types of Programmable Logic Devices: PLA, PAL, CPLD, FPGA Generic Architecture.

Mod	8:eluk	Contemporary issues				2 hours		
			Total	Lecture	hours:	45 hours		
Tex	tbook(s)			L			
1.	I. M. Morris Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design: With an Introduction to the							
	Verilog HDL and System Verilog, 2018, 6th Edition, Pearson Pvt. Ltd.							
Refe	erence	Books						
1.		Bo Lin, Digital Systems De						
	2015,	2nd Edition, Create Space I	ndependent P	ublishing	Platform			
2.		Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A		ital Desi	gn and S	Synthesis, 2009, 2nd		
	editio	n, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.	Ltd.					
3.		en Brown and ZvonkoVran				Logic with Verilog		
	Desig	n, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGrav	v-Hill Higher E	ducation	•			
Mod	le of Ev	aluation: Continuous Assess	sment Test, D	igital Assi	ignment,	Quiz and Final		
Ass	essmer	nt Test						
Rec	ommer	ided by Board of Studies	14-05-2022					
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2	2022		

Course Code	Course Title				Р	С
BECE102P	3 1 , 1 3				2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus versio			ion	
				1.0		

• To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Design, simulate and synthesize combinational logic circuits, data path circuits and sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 2. Design and implement FSM on FPGA.
- 3. Design and implement small digital systems on FPGA.

Indi	cative Experiments					
1.	Characteristics of Digital ICs, Real	ization of Bo	olean exp	ressions	2 hours	
2.	Design and Verilog modeling of Co	ombinational	Logic circ	cuits	4 hours	
3.	Design and Verilog modeling of va	rious data pa	ath eleme	nts - Adders	2 hours	
4.	Design and Verilog modeling of va	nts - Multipliers	2 hours			
5.	Implementation of combinational c	ircuits – (FP	GA / Trair	ner Kit)	2 hours	
6.	Implementation of data path circuit - (FPGA / Trainer Kit)					
7.	Design and Verilog modeling of sir	s like Counters	2 hours			
	and Shift registers					
8.	Design and Verilog modeling of complex sequential circuits					
9.	Implementation of Sequential circu				2 hours	
10.	Design and Verilog modeling of FS	SM based de	sign – Se	rial Adder	2 hours	
11.	Design and Verilog modeling of FS	SM based de	sign – Tra	affic Light	4 hours	
	Controller / Vending Machine			-		
12.	Design of ALU				4 hours	
				_aboratory Hours	30 hours	
Mod	e of Assessment: Continuous Asses	ssment and I	Final Asse	essment Test		
	ommended by Board of Studies	14-05-2022	2			
Appr	roved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	-	

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE204L Microprocessors and Microcontrollers				0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Syllabus			vers	sion
		1.0				

- 1. To acquaint students with architectures of Intel microprocessors, microcontroller and ARM processors.
- 2. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming in 8051 microcontroller and ARM processor.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the 8051 microcontroller.

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Comprehend the various microprocessors including Intel Pentium Processors
- 2. Infer the architecture and Programming of Intel 8086 Microprocessor.
- 3. Comprehend the architectures and programming of 8051 microcontroller.
- 4. Deploy the implementation of various peripherals such as general purpose input/output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC with 8051 microcontroller
- 5. Infer the architecture of ARM Processor
- 6. Develop the simple application using ARM processor.

Module:1 Overview of Microprocessors

3 hours

Introduction to Microprocessors, 8-bit/16-bit Microprocessor, Overview of Intel Pentium, I (i3, i5, i7) Series Processor.

Module:2 Microprocessor Architecture and Interfacing: Intel x86

8 hours

16-bit Microprocessor: 8086 - Architecture and Addressing modes, Memory Segmentation, Instruction Set, Assembly Language Processing, Programming with DOS and BIOS function calls, minimum and maximum mode configuration, Programmable Peripheral Interface (8255), Programmable Timer Controller (8254), Memory Interface to 8086.

Module:3 | Microcontroller Architecture: Intel 8051

7 hours

Microcontroller 8051 - Organization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Organization, Machine Cycle, Instruction set: Addressing modes, Data Processing - Stack, Arithmetic, Logical; Branching – Unconditional and Conditional, Assembly programming.

Module:4 Microcontroller 8051 Peripherals

5 hours

I/O Ports, Timers-Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.

Module:5 I/O interfacing with Microcontroller 8051

7 hours

LCD, LED, Keypad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Convertors, Sensor with Signal Conditioning Interface.

Module:6 | ARM Processor Architecture

5 hours

ARM Design Philosophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM, Thumb, Jazelle]; Registers, Modes; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exception handling.

Module:7 | ARM Instruction Set

8 hours

ARM Instruction- data processing instructions, branch instructions, load store instructions, SWI Instruction, Loading instructions, conditional Execution, Assembly Programming.

Module:8 Contemporary issues

2 hours

					T	otal Lec	ture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	Text Book(s)										
1.	1. A.K. Ray, K.M. Bhurchandi, Advanced Microprocessor and Peripherals, 2012, 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, India.										
2.	. Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice G. Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, 2014, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, India.										
Re	ference	Books									
1.		mad Ali Mand Edition,				age Prog	gramming & A	Architecture: 1,			
2.					rs and its A v Delhi, Indi		ns, 2017, Sec	cond Edition, Tata			
3.					ARM® Corte Technology		and Cortex-M	0+ Processors,			
	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test										
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022										
Apı	proved b	y Academic	Council		No. 66	Date	16-06-202	22			

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE204P Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab					2	1
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Syllabus versi			ion	
		1.0				

- 1. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming using microprocessor and microcontroller.
- 2. To familiarize the students with Embedded C language programming using microcontroller.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the microcontroller and microprocessor.

Course Outcome

Student will be able to

- 1. Showcase the skill, knowledge and ability of programming microcontroller and microprocessor using its instruction set.
- 2. Expertise with microcontroller and interfaces including general purpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.

Indica	Indicative Experiments [Experiments using 8086/8051/ARM]									
1	Assembly language programming	of Arithmetic	c/logical o	perations.	6 hours					
2	Assembly language programming	of memory of	perations	3.	4 hours					
3	Assembly language programming/ Embedded C programming for interfacing the peripherals: General purpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.									
4	Hardware implementation of perip General purpose input/ output, tim keypad and ADC.			ation, LCD,	10 hours					
			Total L	aboratory Hours	30 hours					
Mode	of Assessment: Continuous Asses	sment and F	nal Asses	ssment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022										
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022						

BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory		L	Т	Р	С			
			3	1	0	4			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version				ion			
				1.0					
Course Objecti	Course Objectives:								

- 1. To address the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryand algebraic structures to computer science and engineering problems.
- 2. To use Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations to computer science problems.
- 3. To understand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm concepts.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students are expected to

- 1. Learn proof techniques and concepts of inference theory
- 2. Use algebraic structures in applications
- 3. Counting techniques in engineering problems.
- 4. Use lattice and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.

5. Solve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theory. Module:1 | Mathematical Logic 7 hours Statements and Notation-Connectives-Tautologies-Equivalence - Implications-Normal forms - The Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predicate Calculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus Module:2 | Algebraic Structures Semigroups and Monoids - Groups - Subgroups - Lagrange's Theorem Homomorphism -Properties-Group Codes. Module:3 Counting Techniques Basics of counting - Pigeonhole principle - Permutations and combinations - Inclusionexclusion principle - Recurrence relations - Solving recurrence relations - Generating functions-Solution to recurrence relations. Module:4 | Lattices and Boolean algebra 6 hours Partially Ordered Relations -Lattices as Posets - Hasse Digram - Properties of Lattices -Boolean algebra-Properties of Boolean Algebra-Boolean functions. Module:5 | Fundamentals of Graphs 6hours Basic Concepts of Graph Theory - Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of

Path algorithms

Module:6 Trees, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms- Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets

Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest

Module:7 | Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning 6 hours Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number - Chromatic partitioning - Chromatic polynomial -

matching – Covering– Four Colour problem. Module:8 | Contemporary Issues 2 hours

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
	Total Tutorial hours:	15 hours
Tarri Danil		

Text Books:

- Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J.P. Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35th reprint, 2017.
- Graph theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science, NarasingDeo,

Prentice Hall India 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,

2019.

- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.
- 4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.
- 5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics—A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw

Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.

6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments, FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies	15.02.2022						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms		L	T	Р	С
Due ve avvieite	AIII		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Эу	liabi	<u>us v</u> 1.0	ersi	on
Course Objective	25			1.0		
	c concepts of data structures and algorithms.					
	e linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.					
	d the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Course Outcome	s					
On completion of	this course, students should be able to:					
	e fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given					
	r, non-linear data structures and legal operations perm	itted	on tl	าem		
	ply suitable algorithms for searching and sorting.					
	us tree and graph traversals.					
Explicate hash	ing, heaps and AVL trees and realize their applications					
Module:1 Algor	ithm Analysis orithms and data structures - Fundamentals of algorit	I			ho	
and time complex Algorithm efficience recursive algorithm	ity of an algorithm, Types of asymptotic notations and by – best case, worst case, average case - Analysis of the case - Analysis for recurrence relations by Master Method and Recursive Tree Method.	d ord	lers n-red	of g	rowi	th - and
Module:2 Linea	r Data Structures			7	' ho	urs
of Infix to postfix Circular Queue, D	O array- Stack - Applications of stack: Expression Evalu and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi – Queue - Pouble Ended Queue (deQueue) - Applications – List: , Circular linked lists- Applications: Polynomial Manipu	Type Singl	s o y lin	f Qı	Jeue	: :
	ching and Sorting			7	ho:	urs
Searching: Linear	Search and binary search – Applications. sort, Selection sort, Bubble sort, Counting sort, Quick	sort	Me	rge	sort	-
Module:4 Trees					ho	urs
Binary Search Tre the k th minimum e				nax,	find	ing
Module:5 Grap		-:	0		ho	
	epresentation of Graph – Graph Traversal: Breadth ch (DFS) - Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's, Kruska kstra's Algorithm.					
Module:6 Hash				4	ho	urs
Hash functions -	Separate chaining - Open hashing: Linear probing, Closed hashing - Random probing – Rehashing - Exten			tic p	robi	
Module:7 Heap	<u> </u>	GIDIC	, 1103		ي. ho ا	urs
Heaps - Heap sor	t- Applications -Priority Queue using Heaps. AVL trees on, insertion and deletion).	: Ter	mino			
Module:8 Conte				- 2	ho:	urs
	Total Lecture hours:				ho	
	Total Lecture Hours.			40	- 110	JI 3
Text Book						
Mark A. Weis Pearson Educ	ss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++, 4 cation.	th Ed	ditio	า, 2	013	'

Ref	Reference Books								
1.	Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman and John E. Hopcroft, Data Structures and Algorithms,								
	1983, Pearson Education.								
2.	Horowitz, Sahni and S. Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2008, 2 nd Edition, Universities Press.								
3.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2009, $3^{\rm rd}$ Edition, MIT Press.								
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT								
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
App	roved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BC	SE202P	Data Struc	ctures and Al	gorithm	s Lab		L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Sylla			ersi	on
							1	1.0		
	ırse Objectiv									
		sic concepts of data str								
		te linear, non-linear da								
3.	To comprehe	nd the necessity of tim	e complexity i	n algorith	nms.					
	ırse Outcom									
		this course, students								
		ate data structures to t			al problem:	s.				
2. Id	dentify suitabl	e algorithms for solving	g the given pr	oblems.						
	icative Exper									
1.		tion of stack data struc								
2.		tion of queue data struc		plication	s					
3.		tion linked list and its a								
4.		tion of searching algor								
5.		tion of sorting algorith								
6.		Traversal implementa								
7.		ch Tree implementation								
8.		ersal – Depth First Sea				orithm				
9.		panning Tree – Prim's								
10.	Single Sour	ce Shortest Path Algor								
			•	Total Lat	oratory H	ours	30	hοι	ırs	
Tex	t Book									
1.	Mark A. We	iss, Data Structures &	Algorithm Ana	alysis in (C++, 2013,	4 th Edi	itior	٦,		
	Pearson.									
Ref	erence Book									
1.		no, Jeffrey D. Ullman a		opcroft, [Data Struct	ures ai	nd			
		1983, Pearson Educa								
2.		ahni and S. Anderson-	-Freed, Funda	mentals	of Data Str	uctures	s in	C, 2	2008	3,
	2 nd Edition,	Universities Press.								
3.		Cormen, C.E. Leiserso		t and C.	Stein, Intro	ductior	n to			
		2009, 3 rd Edition, MIT								
		ment: Continuous ass	essments and	FAT.						
		y Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	С
BCSE203E	Web Programming	1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL :	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. To convey the Internet and Its Application in Real world.
- 2. To introduce the fundamentals of web programming through HTML and CSS.
- 3. To establish the application of Javascript in designing interactive web pages.
- 4. To investigate various elements of ReactJS and design user interfaces to deploy in the real time.

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Apply various elements of HTML and CSS.
- 2. Design interactive web pages using JavaScript.
- 3. Create Dynamic Web Applications using ReactJS.
- 4. Deploy and host web applications in Local Servers or Cloud platforms.

Module:1 Introduction

2 hours

World wide web and its evolution - E-mail, Telnet, FTP, E-commerce, Cloud Computing, Video conferencing - Internet service providers, IP Address, URL, Domain Name Servers - Web Browsers, Search Engine - Web Server vs Application Server.

Module:2 Hypertext Markup Language

2 hours

HTML Tags, Structure, HTML Coding Conventions - Block Elements, Text Elements, Code-Related Elements, Character References - Lists, Images, section, article, and aside Elements - nav and a Elements - header and footer Elements.

Module:3 | Cascading Style Sheets

2 hours

CSS Overview - CSS Rules, CSS Syntax and Style - Class Selectors, ID Selectors, span and div Elements - Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files - CSS Properties: Color Properties, Font Properties, line-height Property, Text Properties, Border Properties. Element Box, padding Property, margin Property - Hosting a Website and GIT.

Module:4 JavaScript

3 hours

Hello World Web Page - Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers - Assignment Statements and Objects - Document Object Model, Forms: form Element, Controls, Text Control Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods – Event Handler Attributes: onchange, onmouseover, onmouseout.

Module:5 Advanced JavaScript

2 hours

While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop - fieldset and legend Elements- Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing - Event Handler and Listener.

Module:6 ReactJS

2 hours

React Environment Setup - ReactJS Basics - React JSX - React Components: React Component API - React Component Life Cycle - React Constructors - React Dev Tools - React Native vs ReactJS.

Module:7 | Advanced ReactJS

2 hours

React Dataflow: React State - React Props - React Props Validation - Styling React - Hooks and Routing - Deploying React - Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.

Text Book(s)

Total Lecture hours:

15 hours

1. Dean, J., Web Programming with HTML5, CSS, and JavaScript. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2018.

2.	Minnick, C. Beginning ReactJS foundations building user interfaces with ReactJS:
	An Approachable Guide, OReillly, 2022.
Refe	erence Books
1.	Harvey M Deitel, Paul J Deitel and Tem R Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web How to Program, Pearson, 6 th Edition, 2020.
2.	Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022.
Mod	e of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz.
Indi	cative Experiments
1.	Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines)
2.	Experiment the use of basic HTML elements.
3.	Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements.
4.	Investigate the various components of CSS.
5.	Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS.
6	Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript.
7.	Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop - fieldset and legend Elements.
8.	Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing - Event Handler and Listener.
9.	React Environment Setup - ReactJS Basics - React JSX - React Components: React Component API.
10.	Understand React Component Life Cycle and apply React Constructors - React Dev Tools - React Native vs ReactJS.
11.	Envisage React Dataflow: React State - React Props - React Props Validation - Styling React - Hooks and Routing.
12.	Deploying React - Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours
Text	t Book
1.	Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn and Jennifer Kyrnin, Mastering HTML, CSS and Javascript Web Publishing, BPB Publication, 1 st Edition, 2016.
Refe	erence Books
1.	Alex Banks and Eve Porcello, Learning React: Functional Web Development with React and Redux, O'Reilly Publishers, 1 st Edition, 2017.
Mod	e of assessment: Continuous Assessments, FAT
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2022
Appı	roved by Academic Council No. 67 Date 08-08-2022

D0050041					
BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	<u>L</u>	T	<u>P</u>	C 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	s Sylla	0 hus	0 vers	
1 1C-1Cquisite		_ Oylic	1 (1011
Course Object					
	nathematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the algori		-		
	e knowledge on various design strategies that can help in solving	the rea	wor	ld	
problems effect	zuvery ze efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations				
5. TO Synthes	ze enicient algorithms in various engineering design situations				
Course Outco	omes				
On completion	of this course, student should be able to:				
	mathematical tools to analyze and derive the running time of the a	lgorithm	าร		
	ate the major algorithm design paradigms.				
	ajor graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms al	ong wit	h the	ir	
analysis.	Pour doubling of Albanithus				
,	g Randomized Algorithms. e hardness of real-world problems with respect to algorithmic effici	0001101	مطامه	arnin	a to
cope with		епсу аг	iu ie	al I III I	y to
3000 11111					
•	Design Paradigms: Greedy, Divide and Conquer			6 h	ours
	Techniques				
Overview and	Importance of Algorithms - Stages of algorithm development: De	escribin	a the	prol	olem.
	suitable technique, Design of an algorithm, Derive Time (
	the algorithm, Illustration of Design Stages - Greedy techniques:				
	Huffman coding - Divide and Conquer: Maximum Subarray, Kai	ratsuba	fast	er in	teger
multiplication a	ligorithm. Design Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking			10 h	ours
	and Branch & Bound Techniques			10	
	ramming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication	n, Lon	gest	Con	ımon
	0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset S				
Branch & Bour	nd: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Kr	าapsacl	k Pro	blem	i
Modu e:3	Stri _{ng} Matching Algorithms			5 h	ours
	natching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix	Trees			
	Graph Algorithms				ours
	st path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - I				
	timum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algo aximum matching problem	rithm –	Арр	licati	on of
	Geometric Algorithms			4 h	ours
	s: Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding	algorith	ms:		
Scan, Jarvis' N	March Algorithm.				
	Randomized algorithms			5 h	ours
	uick sort - The hiring problem - Finding the globa Minimum Cut. Classes of Complexity and Approximation			-, h	ours
	Algorithms			′ ''	Juid
	The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT (Pr	oblem	Defir	nition	and
statement), 3S	AT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertex	Cover,	Set (Cove	r and
Travelling sale	sman				
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 n	ours
<u> </u>	Total Lecture hours:			45 h	ours
	. 212. 2003.004101				
Text Book					
	H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C Stein, Introduction to) Algori	thms	, Thi	rd
eaition, M	IT Press, 2009.				

Reference Books						
1.	Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, 1 st Edition, 2014.					
2.	Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavan; Randomized Algorithms, Cambridge University Press,					
	1995 (Online Print – 2013)					
3.	Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and James B. Orlin, Network Flows: Theory,					
	Algorithms, and Applications, 1 st Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignments, Quiz, FAT.						
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-0			22			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BCSE204P	Design	n and Analysis	of Algorithms La	b L T P C			
				0 0 2 1			
Pre-requisite	Nil			Syllabus version			
				1.0			
Course Objec							
				y of the algorithms			
		ırious design stra	itegies that can he	elp in solving the real			
world problems							
3. Synthesize	efficient algorithms	s in various engir	neering design situ	uations			
Course Outco		de et ele e lable e e	L.I				
	of this course, stu						
	the major algorith			la avithusa alama with thair			
	or graph algorithms	s, string matching	g and geometric a	lgorithms along with their			
analysis.							
Indicative Exp							
	trategy : Activity S	election & Huffm	an coding				
	Programming : AL			agest Common			
	ence, 0-1 Knapsac		widitiplication, Loi	igest Common			
			nd Karatsuha faste	er integer multiplication			
algorithm	a Conquer . Maxim	num Subarray ar	id italatsuba laste	integer manipheation			
	king: N-queens						
	nd Bound: Job sele	ection					
	tching algorithms		d Rabin Karn suffi	x trees			
	all pair shortest pa		a rabiii raip,oaiii	X 11 0 0 0			
	Flows : Ford –Fulk		nd - Karp				
				sest pair of points			
	7						
, , ,		J	Total Laborato	ry Hours 30 Hours			
				'			
Text Book							
1. Thomas I	H. Cormen, C.E. Le	eiserson, R L.Riv	est and C. Stein,	Introduction to			
Algorithm	s, Third edition, M	IT Press, 2009.					
Reference Bo							
1. Jon Klein	berg and ÉvaTard	os, Algorithm De	sign, Pearson Edu	ucation, 1 st Edition, 2014.			
2. Rajeev M	otwani, Prabhakar	Raghavan; Ran	domized Algorithn	ns, Cambridge University			
	95 (Online Print –						
				Network Flows: Theory,			
	s, and Applications			2014.			
	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT.						
	by Board of Studi						
Approved by A	cademic Council	No. 65	Date 17	-03-2022			

BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization			Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version			on
		1.0			

- 1. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of fundamental component, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer and to impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and to understand the implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.
- 2. To teach students how to describe machine capabilities and design an effective data path design for instruction execution. To introduce students to syntax and semantics of machine level programming.
- To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer. And explore various alternate techniques for improving the performance of a processor.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- Differentiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC architectures. Analyze
 the performance of machine with different capabilities. Recognize different
 instruction formats and addressing modes. Validate efficient algorithm for fixed
 point and floating point arithmetic operations.
- 2. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Demonstrate hamming code for error detection and correction.
- Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.
- 4. Assess the performance of IO and external storage systems. Classify parallel machine models. Analyze the pipeline hazards and solutions.

Module:1 Introduction To Computer Architecture and Organization 5 Hours

Overview of Organization and Architecture –Functional components of a computer:

Registers and register files - Interconnection of components - Overview of IAS computer function - Organization of the von Neumann machine - Harvard architecture - CISC & RISC Architectures.

Module:2 Data Representation and Computer Arithmetic

5 Hours

Algorithms for fixed point arithmetic operations: Multiplication (Booths, Modified Booths), Division (restoring and non-restoring) - Algorithms for floating point arithmetic operations - Representation of nonnumeric data (character codes).

Module:3 Instruction Sets and Control Unit

9 Hours

Computer Instructions: Instruction sets, Instruction Set Architecture, Instruction formats, Instruction set categories - Addressing modes - Phases of instruction cycle - ALU - Datapath and control unit: Hardwired control unit and Micro programmed control unit - Performance metrics: Execution time calculation, MIPS, MFLOPS.

Module:4 Memory System Organization and Architecture

7 Hours

Memory systems hierarchy: Characteristics, Byte Storage methods, Conceptual view of memory cell - Design of scalable memory using RAM's- ROM's chips - Construction of larger size memories - Memory Interleaving - Memory interface address map- Cache memory: principles, Cache memory management techniques, Types of caches, caches misses, Mean

memory access time evaluation of cache.						
Module:5	Interfacing and Communication	5 Hours				
I/O fundamer	I/O fundamentals: handshaking, buffering, I/O Modules - I/O techniques: Programmed I/O,					
Interrupt-driven I/O, Direct Memory Access, Direct Cache Access - Interrupt structures:						
Vectored and Prioritized-interrupt overhead - Buses: Synchronous and asynchronous -						
Arbitration.						

Module:6 Subsystems

5 Hours

External storage systems: Solid state drivers - Organization and Structure of disk drives: Electronic- magnetic and optical technologies - Reliability of memory systems - Error detecting and error correcting systems - RAID Levels - I/O Performance

Module:7 High Performance Processors

7 Hours

Classification of models - Flynn's taxonomy of parallel machine models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD) - Pipelining: Two stages, Multi stage pipelining, Basic performance issues in pipelining, Hazards, Methods to prevent and resolve hazards and their drawbacks - Approaches to deal branches - Superscalar architecture: Limitations of scalar pipelines, superscalar versus super pipeline architecture, superscalar techniques, performance evaluation of superscalar architecture - performance evaluation of parallel processors: Amdahl's law, speed-up and efficiency.

M∙	odule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 Hours		
			Total L	ecture Hours	45 Hours		
Te	ext Book(s	K					
1		Patterson and John L. Hennessy,			esign -The		
	Hardware	/ Software Interface 6th Edition, M	Norgan Kaufmar	ın, 2020			
Re	eference B	ook(s)					
1	1 Computer Architecture and Organization-Designing for Performance, William Stallings,						
	Tenth edition, Pearson Education series, 2016						
2	2 Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer organization, Mc Graw Hill,						
	Fifth edition, Reprint 2011.						
Me	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignments, Quiz and FAT.						
Re	ecommend	ed by Board of Studies	04-03-2022				
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

BCSE301L	BCSE301L Software Engineering		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				on
		1.0				

- 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts.
- 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design ,develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications
- 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development.
- Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management
- 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems.
- 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques.
- 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product.

Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering

6 hours

Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models

Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process - Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering

Module:2 Introduction To Software Project Management

6 hours

Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement

Module:3 Modelling Requirements

8 hours

Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile.

Module:4 | Software Design

8 hours

Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design

Module:5 Validation And Verification

7 hours

Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing

Module:6 Software Evolution

4 hours

Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, - Software Configuration Management -										
	Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse									
Module	Module:7 Quality Assurance 4 hours									
Productimprove	Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Process improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality									
Manage	eme	nt - Quality Factors - Met	hods of Quality M	anagemei	nt					
Module	e:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
		- <u>-</u>	T	otal Lectu	ıre hours:	45 hours				
Text B	ook	(s)								
1. lar	Sor	merville, Software Engine	ering, 10 th Edition	n, Addison	-Wesley, 20)15				
Refere	nce	Books								
		S. Pressman and Bruce Fach, 10 th edition, McGraw			ering: A Pra	ctitioner's				
	2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Qualty Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017									
Mode o	of Ev	aluation: CAT, Written as	<u> </u>	-Aı						
Recom	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022									
Approv	Approved by Academic Counc No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version Course Objectives 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts. 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products. Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional I esting and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022	BCSE30	SCSE301P Software Engineering Lab L T P C								С	
Course Objectives 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts. 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products. Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design — Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design — Interaction Models 8. OO design — Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling 1 Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								0	0	2	1
Course Objectives 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts. 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products. Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017	Pre-req	uisite	NIL				Syl			ersio	on
1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts. 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products. Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017									1.0		
 To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products. Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) OO design – Use case Model, Class Model OO design – Interaction Models OO design – Package, Component and deployment models Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Regers. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022		Course Objectives									
efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products. Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022											
3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products. Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								test	and	evo	olve
Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022											
Course Outcome On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					standard	s and n	netrics	s for	dev	elop	ıng
On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022		software c	omponents and prod	ducts.							
On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	Course	Outcome	2								
1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022				should be able t	0:						
Indicative Experiments 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						rom red	uiren	nents	S		
 Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) OO design – Use case Model, Class Model OO design – Interaction Models OO design – Package, Component and deployment models Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 											
 Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) OO design – Use case Model, Class Model OO design – Interaction Models OO design – Package, Component and deployment models Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 						•					
 Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) OO design – Use case Model, Class Model OO design – Interaction Models OO design – Package, Component and deployment models Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 	Indicati	ve Evner	imants								
2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022				the suitable proc	ess mode	le					
Based and Role Based) and Estimations Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) OO design – Use case Model, Class Model OO design – Interaction Models OO design – Package, Component and deployment models Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) In Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Reger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							ased	Geo	nara	nhic	
3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram(Structural Modeling) 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					, 1 10	adot D	uocu,	000	Jgru	priio	
 Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling) Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) OO design – Use case Model, Class Model OO design – Interaction Models OO design – Package, Component and deployment models Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 					nip Diagrai	m(Struc	tural N	Mode	elina)	
5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling) 6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022											
6. OO design – Use case Model, Class Model 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022											
 7. OO design – Interaction Models 8. OO design – Package, Component and deployment models 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 	6.	OO desig	n – Use case Mode	l, Class Model						,	
9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	7.	OO desig	n – Interaction Mod	els							
Testing (using any open source tools) 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022											
10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					tional ⊺es	ting and	d Non-	- Fur	nctio	nal	
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022		Testing (u	ising any open sour	ce tools)							
 Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 	10.	Story Boa	ording and User Inte								
 Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015 Reference Books Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 				Ţ	otal Labo	ratory H	lours	30	hou	rs	
Reference Books 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022				- th -							
 Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 				jineering, 10''' Ed	ition, Addi	son-We	sley,	2015	5		
Approach, 10 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022											
2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						ineerin	g: A P	racti	tione	er's	
Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						lity Impr	over	ont	Thir		
Auerbach Publications, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022			. Lewis, Sultware 16	samiy and Contin	uous Qua	iity iiiipi	OVEIII	c π,	111111	u	
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022		,	Publications 2017								
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022											
					•						
					Date	17-03-	2022				

BCSE302L	Database Systems	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL Syl		bus	vers	sion
			1.	0	

- 1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model.
- 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query.
- 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model.
- 2. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues.
- 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods.
- 4. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery.
- 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies.

Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture 4 hours

Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems

Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling

6 hours

Relational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model to a relational schema – Extended ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations.

Module:3 Relational Database Design

6 hours

8 hours

Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form

Module:4 Physical Database Design and Query Processing

File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing - Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing - Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Processing - Query Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, Heuristic query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus.

Module:5 | Transaction Processing and Recovery

Introduction to Transaction Processing - Transaction concepts: ACID Properties of Transactions, Transaction States - Serial and Serializable Schedules - Schedules based on recoverability - Schedules based on Serializability - Conflict Serializability - Recovery Concepts: Log Based Recovery Protocols, Recovery based on deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update - Shadow Paging Algorithm Module:6 | Concurrency Control In Transaction 8 hours Processing Concurrent Transactions - Lost Update Problem - Concurrency Control Techniques: Time Stamp Based Protocols, Thomas Write Rule, Lock Based Protocols, Lock Compatibility Matrix, - Two-Phase Locking Protocol - Lock Conversions - Graph Based Protocols for Concurrency Control - Tree Protocol for Concurrency Control - Deadlocks Based on Locks in Transactions - Deadlock Handling Techniques - Transaction Deadlock Detection Techniques - Transaction Deadlock Prevention Techniques - Multi-Granularity Locking for avoiding Transaction Deadlocks Module:7 NOSQL Database Management 3 hours Introduction, Need of NoSQL, CAP Theorem, different NoSQL data bases: Key-value data stores, Columnar families, Document databases, Graph databases Module:8 | Contemporary Issues 2 Hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours **Text Book** R. Elmasri & S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addison Wesley, 7th Reference Books A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 7th Edition 2019. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2018 C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson, Eighth Edition, 2006. 4. Gerardus Blokdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCooks, 2021 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignments, Quiz and FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022 Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022

BC	SE302P	Database Systems Lab	L	Т	Р	С						
		•	0	0	2	1						
Pre	e-requisite	S	/llab			ion						
	-			1.0								
Со	Course Objectives											
1.	Basic ability to understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model. Differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query. Explain the working methodologies of transaction management and give a solution during a transaction failure. Understand the basic concepts on concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.											
	management					-						
Со	urse Outcome											
1.	Design the str	this course, student should be able to: ucture and operation of the relational data model. ata requirements of the real world and design a database	man	age	men	it						
	dicative Experi											
1.		n and Data Manipulation Language										
2.	Constraints	e e										
3.	Single row fur											
4.		d group functions										
5.	Sub query, vi		T:-									
6.	High Level La	nguage Extensions - Procedures, Functions, Cursors and										
T	xt Book	Total Laboratory Hours	30	nou	ırs							
1.		S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addis	on 1/	Mool	o., .	7 th						
١.	Edition, 2016	5. B. Navatne, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addis	on v	vesi	ey,	<i>'</i>						
_	<u> </u>											
	ference Books		-1- M	4-0		1 120						
1.	7 th Edition 20											
2.	Raghu Rama	krishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill, 4	ⁱⁿ Ed	lition	າ, 20	18						
3.	C.J.Date, A.K Eighth Edition	annan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database Syll, 2006.	stem	s", F	Pear	son,						
4.		kdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCook	s. 20	21								

04-03-2022 No. 65

Date

17-03-2022

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council

BCSE303L	Operating Systems		L	Т	Р	С	
			3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	llabı	us v	⁄ersi	on	
				1.0			
Course Objectiv	es						
 To introduce the operating system concepts, designs and provide skills required to implement the services. To describe the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scale system design. To develop the knowledge for application of the various design issues and services. 							
Course Outcom	es						
On completion of	this course, student should be able to:						
 Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and apply various types of system calls of various process states. 							
0	uling algorithms to compute and compare various sche analyze communication between inter process a		_			+i.o.u	

Module:1 Introduction

techniques.

segmentation.

3 hours

Introduction to OS: Functionality of OS - OS design issues - Structuring methods (monolithic, layered, modular, micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, resources - Influence of security, networking, and multimedia.

4. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management problems and

5. Differentiate the file systems for applying different allocation, access technique,

representing virtualization and providing protection and security to OS.

Module:2 OS Principles

4 hours

System calls, System/Application Call Interface – Protection: User/Kernel modes - Interrupts -Processes - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc.), Process creation, management in Unix – Threads: User level, kernel level threads and thread models.

Module:3 | Scheduling

9 hours

Processes Scheduling - CPU Scheduling: Pre-emptive, non-pre-emptive - Multiprocessor scheduling - Deadlocks - Resource allocation and management - Deadlock handling mechanisms: prevention, avoidance, detection, recovery.

Module:4 | Concurrency

8 hours

Inter-process communication, Synchronization - Implementing synchronization primitives (Peterson's solution, Bakery algorithm, synchronization hardware) - Semaphores - Classical synchronization problems, Monitors: Solution to Dining Philosophers problem - IPC in Unix, Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free coordination.

Module:5 | Memory Management

7 hours

Main memory management, Memory allocation strategies, Virtual memory: Hardware support for virtual memory (caching, TLB) – Paging - Segmentation - Demand Paging - Page Faults - Page Replacement -Thrashing - Working Set.

Module:6 Virtualization and File System Management

6 hours

Virtual Machines - Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service, Network - Hypervisors - Container virtualization - Cost of virtualization - File system interface (access methods, directory structures) - File system implementation (directory implementation, file allocation methods) - File system recovery - Journaling - Soft updates - Log-structured file system - Distributed file system.

Module:7 Storage Management, Protection and Security

6 hours

Disk structure and attachment – Disk scheduling algorithms (seek time, rotational latency based)- System threats and security – Policy vs mechanism - Access vs authentication -

Sys	ystem protection: Access matrix – Capability based systems - OS: performance, scaling,										
futu	ure direc	tions in mobile OS.									
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours						
		•	Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours						
Tex	Text Book										
1.	Abraha	am Silberschatz, Peter B.	Galvin, Greg Ga	gne, "Ope	erating System Concepts",						
	2018,	10 th Edition, Wiley, United	States.								
Ref	ference	Books									
1.	Andrev	v S. Tanenbaum, "Mode	ern Operating S	ystems",	2016, 4 th Edition, Pearson,						
	United	Kingdom.		•							
2.	William	Stallings, "Operating S	Systems: Internal	s and Do	esign Principles", 2018, 9th						
	Edition	, Pearson, United Kingdon	m.								
Мо	de of E	valuation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT							
Red	commer	ided by Board of Studies	04-03-2022								
App	pproved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022										

BCSE303P Operating Systems Lab			L	Т	Р	С					
		(0	0	2	1					
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version										
				1.0							
Course Objective	Course Objectives										
To introduce implement the	the operating system concepts, designs and provide	skil	ls	requ	uired	to					

- implement the services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scale system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various design issues and services.

Course Outcome

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and apply various types of system calls of various process states.
- 2. Design scheduling algorithms to compute and compare various scheduling criteria.
- 3. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 4. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management problems and segmentation.
 - Differentiate the file systems for applying different allocation, access technique, representing virtualization and providing protection and security to OS.

Indicative Experiments									
1.	Study of Basic Linux Commands								
2.	Implement your own bootloader program that helps a computer to boot an OS.								
3.	Shell Programming (I/O, Decision making, Looping, Multi-level branching)								
4.	Creating child process using fork () system call, Orphan and Zombie process creation								
5.	Simulation of CPU scheduling algorithms (FCFS, SJF, Priority and Round Robin)								
6.	Implement process synchronization using semaphores / monitors.								
7.	Simulation of Banker's algorithm to check whether the given system is in safe state or								
	not. Also check whether addition resource requested can be granted immediately								
8.	Parallel Thread management using Pthreads library. Implement a data parallelism								
	using multi-threading								
9.	Dynamic memory allocation algorithms - First-fit, Best-fit, Worst-fit algorithms								
10.	Page Replacement Algorithms FIFO, LRU and Optimal								
11.	Implement a file locking mechanism.								
12.	Virtualization Setup: Type-1, Type-2 Hypervisor (Detailed Study Report)								
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours								
	t Book								
	Fox, Richard, "Linux with Operating System Concepts", 2022, 2 nd Edition, Chapman								
	and Hall/CRC, UK.								
	erence Books								
1.	Love, Robert, "Linux System Programming: talking directly to the kernel and C library",								
	2013, 2 nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, United States.								
	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts",								
	2018, 10 th Edition, Wiley, United States.								
	le of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, FAT								
	ommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	L	. T P	C
,	Al"	3		3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab	us versi	on
Course Objecti	VOC.		1.0	
	nmars and models of automata.			
	omputation: What can be and what cannot be comp	ıted		
	onnections among grammars, automata and formal			
	<u> </u>			
Course Outcom	ne			
	f this course, student should be able to:			
	analyse different computational models			
	sly formal mathematical methods to prove properties	of language	es,	
grammars and a		41	: 41	
	ions of some computational models and possible me abstract concepts mathematically with notations.	etnoas of pro	iving the	m.
4. Represent the	abstract concepts mathematically with notations.			
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Languages and Grammars		4 hc	ours
	of techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a C	computation		
	Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on L	•		
Automata		0 0 ,		
	te State Automata		8 hc	
	a (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - I			
	- NFA with epsilon transitions - NFA without epsilon	on transition	, conver	sion
	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA			
	ular Expressions and Languages		7 hc	
	sion - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Reg			
	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular		iai aliu i	Λ-
	text Free Grammars	languagee	7 hc	urs
	rammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - An	nbiguity in		
algorithm – Sim	plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols	s, Unit prod	uctions,	Null
	ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Le	mma for CF	FL - Clos	sure
Properties of CF				
	hdown Automata		5 hc	
	Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow		- Powe	r of
	ic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown ng Machine	automata	6 hc	·····
	s as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi	tane Turing		
	Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the		Macmin	<i>_</i>
	ursive and Recursively Enumerable		6 hc	urs
	guages			
Recursive and	Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language 1	hat is not	Recursi	vely
	E) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy –	Undecidable	probler	ns -
Post's Correspon				
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues		2 hc	urs
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hc	nire
Toyt Pools	rotar Ecotare nours.		-70 110	.u.3
Text Book 1. J.E. Hopcro	oft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction t	O Automata	Theor	
	and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Educatio			
978-813172		, maia 200	IODIN	••
Reference Boo				

1.	Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones &
	Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219

2. K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation", Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.								
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

BCSE305L	CSE305L Embedded Systems		L	Т	Р	С
	·				0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla			ersio	on

- 1. To expose students to various challenges and constraints of special purpose computing systems in terms of resources and functional requirements.
- 2. To introduce students to various components of typical embedded systems viz., sensors and actuators, data converters, UART etc., their interfacing, programming environment for developing any smart systems and various serial communication protocols for optimal components interfacing and communication.
- 3. To make students understand the importance of program modeling, optimization techniques and debugging tools for product development and explore various solutions for real time scheduling issues in terms of resources and deadline.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Identify the challenges in designing an embedded system using various microcontrollers and interfaces.
- 2. To summaries the functionality of any special purpose computing system, and to propose smart solutions to engineering challenges at the prototype level.
- 3. To examine the working principle and interface of typical embedded system components, create programme models, apply various optimization approaches including simulation environment and demonstration using debugging tools.
- 4. To evaluate the working principle of serial communication protocols and their proper use, as well as to analyze the benefits and drawbacks of real-time scheduling algorithms and to recommend acceptable solutions for specific challenges.

Module:1	Introduction	5 hours						
Overview of Embedded Systems, Design challenges, Embedded processor technology,								
Hardware I	Hardware Design, Micro-controller architecture -8051, PIC, and ARM.							
Module:2	I/O Interfacing Techniques	8 hours						
Memory in	terfacing, A/D, D/A, Timers, Watch-dog timer, Cou	nters, Encoder & Decoder,						
UART, Ser	nsors and actuators interfacing.							
Module:3	Architecture of Special Purpose Computing	6 hours						
	System							
ATM, Han	dheld devices, Data Compressor, Image Capturing	Devices-Architecture and						
Requireme	nts, Challenges & Constraints of special purpose com	puting system.						
Module:4	Programming Tools	7 hours						
Evolution of	of embedded programming tools, Modelling program	s, Code optimization, Logic						
analyzers,	Programming environment.	-						
Module:5	Real Time Operating System	8 hours						
Classificat	ion of Real time system, Issues & challenges in F	RTS, Real time scheduling						
schemes- l	EDF-RMS & Hybrid techniques, eCOS, POSIX, Proto	threads.						
Module:6	Embedded Networking Protocols	5 hours						
Inter Integ	rated Circuits (I2C), Controller Area Network, Emb	edded Ethernet Controller,						
RS232, Blu	uetooth, Zigbee, Wifi.							
Module:7	Applications of Embedded Systems	4 hours						
Introduction	n to embedded system applications using case stu	ıdies – Role in Agriculture						
sector, A	utomotive electronics, Consumer Electronics, In	dustrial controls, Medical						
Electronics	i.							
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours						

			Total Lectu	ıre hours	: 45 hours						
Tex	Text Book										
1.	1. Marilyn Wolf, Computers as Components – Principles of Embedded Computing System Design, Fourth Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2016.										
Ref	ference	-	lorgan Kauman	rublishe	13, 2010.						
	Embed		, Programming	and Desig	gn, by Raj Kamal, McGraw						
2.				Sofware Ir	ntroduction, by Vahid G Frank						
	and Gi	vargis Tony, John Wiley &	Sons, 2009.								
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT.										
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022										
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022						

BCSE30)EI	Artificial Intelligence		1	ТР	<u></u>
BCSESU	JOL	Artificial intelligence		3	0 0	C 3
Pre-requis	ite	NIL	Syl		is vers	
1 TO TOQUIO			<u> </u>		1.0	
Course Ob	piective	28			1.0	
		artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its histo	ry.			
repr prot 3. To	resenta olems	s the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the tion, problem solving, and learning methods in problem systems by assembling solutions to continuous t	solvii	ng e	enginee	ering
Course Ou	ıtcome	es .				
		this course, student should be able to:				
2. App pero 3. Der solv	oly bas ception monstra ring rea	artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their founcic principles of AI in solutions that require problen , knowledge representation and learning. The knowledge of reasoning, uncertainty, and knowledge il-world problems and illustrate how search algorithms play a vital role in personers.	n-solv ge re	ving, pres	infere entatior	
Module:1	Intro	duction			6 hc	ours
		Dution of AI, State of Art -Different Types of A	rtifici	al li		
	s of A	Al-Subfields of Al-Intelligent Agents- Structure of				
Module:2	Probl	em Solving based on Searching			6 hc	ours
Search Me	thods -	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Methods	First	Sea	arch-De	pth-
Module 3	Loca	I Search and Adversarial Search			5 hc	urs
Local Sear	ch algo	rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge	netic	Algo	orithm,	
		h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning.	vo-pla	ayer	s game	s:
		c and Reasoning			8 hc	ours
Introduction	n to Log	gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log	jic-Int	ferer	nce in F	irst
Order Logic	c- Unifi	cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut	tion.			
		rtain Knowledge and Reasoning			5 ho	
		rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro	oxima	ite li	nferenc	e in
Bayesian n						
Module:6	Plani			<u> </u>	7 hc	
		g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search				
		Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondete	ermin	istic	domaii	ns –
		ning, Multiagent planning			6 4 -	
		municating, Perceiving and Acting		inc	6 ho	
		undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Ro				atiOH
Module:8		emporary Issues	cogi	TUUI		urs
WOUGHE.0	Conte	Simporary issues			2110	,u13
		Total Lecture ho	urs:		45 hc	ours

1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall.

Text Book

Re	Reference Books							
	K. R. Chowdhary, Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence, Springer, 2020.							
2	Alpaydin, E. 2010. Introduction to	o Machine Learn	ng. 2 nd	Edition, MIT Press.				
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignme	nt, Quiz, FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BCSE307L	Compiler Design		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us \	/ers	ion
				1.0		

- 1. To provide fundamental knowledge of various language translators.
- 2. To make students familiar with lexical analysis and parsing techniques.
- 3. To understand the various actions carried out in semantic analysis.
- 4. To make the students get familiar with how the intermediate code is generated.
- 5. To understand the principles of code optimization techniques and code generation.
- 6. To provide foundation for study of high-performance compiler design.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Apply the skills on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques towards compiler design
- 2. Develop language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).
- 3. Apply the ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose of developing software systems.
- 4. Constructing symbol tables and generating intermediate code.
- 5. Obtain insights on compiler optimization and code generation.

Module:1 | INTRODUCTION TO COMPILATION AND LEXICAL ANALYSIS | 7 hours

Introduction to LLVM - Structure and Phases of a Compiler-Design Issues-Patterns-Lexemes-Tokens-Attributes-Specification of Tokens-Extended Regular Expression- Regular expression to Deterministic Finite Automata (Direct method) - Lex - A Lexical Analyzer Generator.

Module:2 SYNTAX ANALYSIS

8 hours

Role of Parser- Parse Tree - Elimination of Ambiguity - Top Down Parsing - Recursive Descent Parsing - LL (1) Grammars - Shift Reduce Parsers- Operator Precedence Parsing - LR Parsers, Construction of SLR Parser Tables and Parsing- CLR Parsing- LALR Parsing.

Module:3 | SEMANTICS ANALYSIS

5 hours

Syntax Directed Definition – Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Directed Translation - Syntax Directed Translation Schemes - Implementation of L-attributed Syntax Directed Definition.

Module:4 | INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION

5 hours

Variants of Syntax trees - Three Address Code- Types – Declarations - Procedures - Assignment Statements - Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Patching- Switch Case Statements.

Module:5 | CODE OPTIMIZATION

6 hours

Loop optimizations- Principal Sources of Optimization -Introduction to Data Flow Analysis - Basic Blocks - Optimization of Basic Blocks - Peephole Optimization- The DAG Representation of Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs - Machine Independent Optimization-Implementation of a naïve code generator for a virtual Machine- Security checking of virtual machine code.

Module:6 | CODE GENERATION

5 hours

Issues in the design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Information - Register Allocation and Assignment- Runtime Organization- Activation Records.

Module:7 | PARALLELISM

7 hours

Parallelization- Automatic Parallelization- Optimizations for Cache Locality and Vectorization- Domain Specific Languages-Compilation- Instruction Scheduling and Software Pipelining- Impact of Language Design and Architecture Evolution on Compilers-Static Single Assignment

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours					
Tex	Text Book(s)										
1.	A. V. A	Aho, Monica S. Lam, Rav	i Sethi and Jeffre	ey D. Ullm	an, Compilers:	Principles,					
	technic	jues, & tools, 2007, Secor	nd Edition, Pears	on Educat	ion, Boston.						
Ref	ference	Books									
1.	Watsor	n, Des. A Practical Approa	ach to Compiler C	Construction	n. Germany, Sp	oringer					
	Interna	tional Publishing, 2017.									
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Written assignment and FAT										
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022										
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022										

BCS	E307P		Comp	piler De	sign Lal	o		L	T	Р	C
								0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite						Syl	labı		versi	ion
									1.0	l	
	rse Objectives										
	provide fundam					anslators.					
	make students f										
3. To	provide foundat	on for study o	of high-pe	erforma	nce comp	iler design.					
	rse Outcome										
	ply the skills on	devising, sele	cting and	l using t	ools and	techniques	toward	ds c	com	piler	
desig		: : :+:	!			(050)					
	evelop language							(
	pply the ideas, the		and the k	knowied	ge acqui	rea for the p	urpos	e oi			
	loping software onstructing symbo	systems.	aonoratina	a intorn	andiata a	odo					
	otain insights on										
J. O.	dain insignis on	compiler optili	ilization a	and cou	e general						
Indic	ative Experime	nts									
1.	Implementation		sing LLVM	Л.							
2.	Implementation				LLVM						
3.	Generating co										
4.	Defining a rea	l programmin	g languag	ge.							
5.	Write a recui	sive descent	parser f	for the	CFG lar	nguage and	imple	eme	ent	it us	ing
	LLVM.										
6.	Write a LR pa		FG langua	iage an	d implem	ent it in the i	using	LLV	/Μ.		
7.	Intro to Flex a										
	Modify the sca				nating a	statement w	ith "; t	o" in	ste	ad o	f ";
	results in the										
8.	Using LLVM-s						AST.				
9.	Converting type				D LLVM ty	/pes.					
10.	Emitting asse	mbler text and	d object co	code.	-						
N 4 I		OAT 5AT			Total La	boratory H	ours	30	ho	urs	
	e of assessment:	CAT, FAT									
	Book(s)	2: A booins	rlo auida	to los	rning II	\/\/\ oomo:lo	r taal	0 0	2	ooro	
1	Learn LLVM 1 libraries with C		ers guide	e to lea	ming LL	vivi compile	i rool	s a	ΠO	COLE	;
Dofo	rence Books	гт									
1.	Watson, Des.	Δ Practical /	Annroach	to Co	mniler C	onetruction	Germ	ימפו	, ,	Sprin	
١.	International Pu			10 00	inhiiei C	onstruction.	Geni	ially	y, Ξ	phili	ye
	International Ft	ionorning, 201	<i>i</i> .								

04-03-2022

No. 65

17-03-2022

Date

Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council

BCSE308L	Computer Networks		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abι	IS V	ersi	on
		-		1.0		

- 1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.
- 2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance of OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.
- 3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network
- 3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.
- 4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.
- 5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.

Module:1 Networking Principles and Layered	6 hours
Architecture	
Data Communications and Networking: A Communications N	
Evolution of network, Requirements , Applications, Network	
Data Flow), Protocols and Standards, Network Models (OSI,	
Module:2 Circuit and Packet Switching	7 hours
Switched Communications Networks – Circuit Switching – Pa	
of Circuit Switching and Packet Switching – Implementing Ne	
Parameters(Transmission Impairment, Data Rate and Perfor	
Module:3 Data Link Layer	8 hours
Error Detection and Correction – Hamming Code , CRC, Che	
mechanism - Sliding Window Protocol - GoBack - N - Select	
Aloha - Slotted Aloha - CSMA, CSMA/CD - IEEE Standards	IEEE802.3 (Ethernet),
IEEE802.11(WLAN))- RFID- Bluetooth Standards	
Module:4 Network Layer	8 hours
IPV4 Address Space – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classful Ad	
Address Translation – IPv6 Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv	-
Module:5 Routing Protocols	6 hours
Routing-Link State and Distance Vector Routing Protocols-In	nplementation-Performance
Analysis- Packet Tracer	
Module:6 Transport Layer	5 hours
TCP and UDP-Congestion Control-Effects of Congestion-Tra	
Congestion Control-Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms-Que	euing Mechanisms-QoS
Parameters	
Module:7 Application layer	3 hours
Application layer-Domain Name System-Case Study : FTP-F	
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Total Lecture hours	: 45 hours
Text Book	
1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data communication and Ne	working, 5th Edition, 2017,

	McGraw Hill Education.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	James F. Kurose and Keith W.R	loss, Computer N	Networking	g: A Top-Down Approach, 6th					
	Edition, 2017, Pearson Education	n.							
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Co	mputer Commur	nication",	10th Edition, 2017, Pearson,					
	United Kingdom.								
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz	, FAT						
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab		L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abu	s ve	ersic	n
			•	1.0		

- 1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.
- 2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance of OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.
- 3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms

Course Outcome

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network
- 3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.
- 4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.
- 5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.

Indi	cative Experiments								
1.	Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and								
	Functionalities								
2.	Error detection and correction n	nechanisms							
3.	Flow control mechanisms								
4.	IP addressing Classless addres	sing							
5.	Observing Packets across the r	network and Perfo	ormance A	Analysis of Ro	uting protocols				
6.	Socket programming(TCP and	UDP) - Some cha	allenging e	experiments c	an be given on				
	Socket programming								
7.	Simulation of unicast routing pro	otocols							
8.	Simulation of Transport layer Pr	otocols and anal	ysis of co	ngestion conti	ol techniques				
	in network								
9.	Develop a DNS client server to								
		То	tal Labor	atory Hours	30 hours				
Tex	t book								
1 \	W.Richard Stevens, Uix Network	Programming, 2	ndEdition	, Pearson Edu	ucation, 2015.				
Mod	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT								
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

DC6E3001	Cryptography and Naturals Casulty		т -	D	
BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	L3	T 0	P 0	<u>C</u>
Pre-requisite	NIL		bus '	_	_
		- ,	1.0		<u> </u>
Course Objective	es				
1. To explore the	concepts of basic number theory and cryptographic te	chniqu	ies.		
2. To impart cond	cept of Hash and Message Authentication, Digital Signa	atures	and		
authentication	•				
	basics of transport layer security, Web Security and var	rious ty	pes o	of	
System Secur	ity.				
Course Outcome	<u> </u>				
	this course, students should be able to:				
-	undamental mathematical concepts related to security.				
	I concept of various cryptographic techniques.				
3. To apprehend	the authentication and integrity process of data for var	ious ar	oplica	tions	
4. To know funda	amentals of Transport layer security, web security, E-M	ail Sec	curity	and I	Р
Security					
Modulo:1 Fund	amentals of Number Theory			5 ho	ure
	Number Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithn	n Prim	ality		
	rs theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Loga			1000	ıg.
	netric Encryption Algorithms			7 ho	urs
Symmetric key cry	ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher, I	Block o	cipher	: DE	S,
	Cipher Operation, Random Bit Generation and RC4				
	metric Encryption Algorithm and Key Exchange			8 ho	urs
	ryptographic techniques: principles, RSA, ElGamal, Elli				
	nomorphic Encryption and Secret Sharing, Key distribu ls, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Man-in-the-Meddle A		ia Ke	У	
Module:4 Mess	age Digest and Hash Functions			5 ho	urs
	Hash Functions, Security of Hash Functions, Message	Diges	t (MD	5),	
	ction (SHA),Birthday Attack, HMAC				
	al Signature and Authentication Protocols			7 ho	urs
	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Auther				•
	Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatus				
	Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applic ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)	alions.	Kerd	eros,	,
	. ,			4 1	
	sport Layer Security and IP Security	Vonio	w ID	4 ho	
Architecture Ence	Security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Capsulating Payload Security	vervie	w. IP	Sect	лпу
Architecture, Ence	apsulating rayload Security				
	il, Web and System Security			7 ho	
	curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secu	ırity: W	eb S	ecurit	:у
	ecure Electronic Transaction Protocol	II D:	D		
Trusted Systems.	n Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewal	ı Desi	gn Pri	ıncıpı	es,
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs
	,				
	Total Lecture hours:		4	5 ho	urs
Text Book					
	and Network Security-Principles and Practice, 8th Ed	ition. b	y Sta	allinas	 S
1 7 9 1		, ~	, , ,	3	

	William, published by Pearson, 2	2020					
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	1. Cryptography and Network Security, 3 rd Edition, by Behrouz A Forouzan and Depdeep						
	Mukhopadhyay, published by Mo	GrawHill, 2015					
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, written as	ssignment, Quiz,	and FAT				
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE309P	Cryptogra	phy and Networ	k Security Lat)	L		_	С
D	NIII				0		2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sy	llabu		rsic	n
0						1.0		
Course Objective		Nation I/ou on mate						
	rious Private and P			ms.				
	t hash functions and							
5. Acquire knowle	edge in various net	work security mo	ueis					
Course Outcome	<u> </u>							
On completion of t	this course, student	s should be able	to:					
	ious cipher technique			tograph	ic libra	ary		
functions						-		
2. Develop the va	arious hash functior	ns and digital sigr	nature algorithn	ns for di	fferer	nt		
applications								
3. Develop varioι	us secured network	ing-based applic	ation					
1 1 4 -								
Indicative Experi		who pood to ovol	ango data con	fidantial	llyryai	ina		
	ender and receiver						tion	
	cryption. Write prog it key size and 64 b		ents DES entr	уриона	na ae	cryp	lion	
	ender and receiver		ango data con	fidontia	lly uci	ina		
	cryption. Write prog						tion	
	28/256 bits key size			уриона	na ac	стур	.1011	
	hipper scheme by t		0,20.					
	D5 hash algorithm t		ssage Authenti	cation C	ode ((MAC	.	
	ge Authentication (1
SHA-128 and	SHA-256 Hash alg	gorithm				-	Ū	
Measure the	Time consumptions	for varying mes	sage size for bo	oth SHA	-128	and \$	SH/	Δ_
256.	·							
	Digital Siganture sta	andard(DSS)for v	erifying the leg	al comn	nunica	ating		
parties								
	ie Hellman multipar	ty key exchange	protocol and pe	erform I	Man-i	n-the	; -	
	Middle Attack. Develop a simple client and server application using SSL socket communication							
							•••	
	nple client server m							d
	with tshark Analyze the pcap file and get the transmitted data (plain text) using any							
	packet capturing library. Implement the above scenario using SSH and observe the data							
				1				
10 Develop a we	eb application that in		ı web token tal Laboratory	Цанта	201	hour		
Mode of seeses	nent: Continuous A		tai Laboratory	nours	301	hours		
Recommended by		04-03-2022	Doto 17.	22 2022	ı			
Approved by Acad	iemic Councii	No. 65	Date 17-0	03-2022				

BCSE310L	IoT Architectures and Protocols	L T P C			
D	Au	3 0 0 3			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
Course Objecti	VACC .	1.0			
	art knowledge on the infrastructure, sensor technolog	ies and networking			
	ogies of Internet of Things.	ies and networking			
	yze, design and develop solutions for Internet of Things.				
	ore the real-life aspects of Internet of Things.				
Course Outcor					
	s course, student will be able to:				
	the hardware and software components, challenges of Ir				
	different Internet of Things technologies and their applica				
	basic circuits using sensors interfacing, data conversion	process and shield			
	s to interface with the real world. nd demonstrate the project successfully by sensor red	quiromonte codina			
	ng and testing.	quirements, coding,			
emulati	ng and testing.				
Module:1 IoT	Fundamentals	5 hours			
	haracteristics of Internet of Things (IoT) - Challenges and				
	Logical Design of IoT - IoT Functional Blocks.				
	<u> </u>				
Module:2 IoT	Communication Architectures and Protocols	7 hours			
	Communication modules – Bluetooth – Zigbee – WiFi – G				
(IPv6, 6LoWPA	N, RPL, CoAP) – MQTT - Wired Communication - Power	Sources.			
	hnologies Behind IoT	5 hours			
	T paradigm: RFID, Wireless Sensor Networks, Supervis CADA) - M2M - IoT Enabling Technologies: BigDat				
	bedded Systems.	a Arialytics, Cloud			
Computing, Lin	bedded bystems.				
Module:4 Pro	gramming the Microcontroller for IoT	5 hours			
	les of sensors - IoT deployment for Raspberry Pi				
	ding from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microco				
•	nunication through Bluetooth - WiFi and USB - Contiki OS				
	source Management in IoT	5 hours			
•	vork Configuration Protocol, Open vSwitch Database Man	nagement Protocol -			
Routing and Pro	otocols: Collection Tree, LOADng.				
Madula C I - T	to Moh of Things	0 h a			
	to Web of Things	9 hours			
Scope of Web of Things (WoT) – IoT Data Management: Set up cloud environment, Cloud access from sensors, Data Analytics Platforms for IOT- Resource Identification: Richardson					
Maturity Model		noation. Nichalusoll			
waterity woder	ACOLINI.				
Module:7 App	olications of IoT	7 hours			
	s for IoT - Green energy buildings and infrastructure - Sn				
	nart fleet management				
	iait noot managomont				
<u> </u>	art noot management				
	ntemporary Issues	2 hours			

Text Book(s)

1. Simone Cirani, Gianluigi Ferrari, Marco Picone, Luca Veltri. Internet of Things: Architectures, Protocols and Standards, 2019, 1st Edition, Wiley Publications, USA.

Reference Books

- 1. Bahga, Arshdeep, and Vijay Madisetti. Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach, 2014,1st Edition, Universities press, India.
 - Vlasios Tsiatsis, Jan Holler, Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis Karnourskos and David Boyle.
- 2. Internet of Things: Technologies and Applications for a New Age of Intelligence, 2018, 2nd Edition, Academic Press, USA.

	J					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT, Project						
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

BCSE311L	Sensors and Actuator Devices		L	Τ	Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labı	us v	ersi	on
				1.0		

- 1. To create a conceptual understanding of the basic principles of sensors, actuators, and their operations
- 2. To analyze the real-world problems and provide solutions using sensors and actuators
- 3. To promote awareness regarding recent developments in the fields of sensors and actuators

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, student will be able to:

- Classify different Sensors & Actuators based on various physical phenomena and differentiate their performance characteristics
- 2. Analyze the working principles of thermal, optical & electric sensors and actuators to interpret their mathematical model
- 3. Interpret the functional principles of magnetic, thermal & Chemical sensors and actuators to interpret their mathematical model
- 4. Select the relevant sensors and actuators to design real-time data acquisition from ambience via case studies

Module:1 Overview of Sensors and Actuators

4 hours

The five senses: vision, hearing, smell, taste, and touch – Definitions: Sensors & Actuators – Overview of Sensor and Actuator classifications – Performance characteristics of Sensors & Actuators: Transfer Function, Range, Span, Input and Output Full Scale, Resolution, and Dynamic Range - Calibration & Reliability

Module:2 Temperature Sensors and Thermal Actuators

3 hours

Thermoresistive sensors: Thermistors, Resistance temperature, and silicon resistive sensors – Thermoelectric sensors – Other Temperature sensors: Optical and Acoustical – Thermomechanical Sensors and Actuators – Case study: Breath analyzer using temperature

Module:3 Optical Sensors and Actuators

4 hours

Principles of Optics: Optical units – Quantum effects – Quantum-based Optical sensors – Photoelectric sensors – Charge coupled device (CCD) based – Thermal-based Optical sensors – Active infrared (AFIR) sensors – Optical Actuators – Case study: Liquid Level Indicator using Optical Sensors

Module:4 Electric and Magnetic Sensors and Actuators

4 hours

Principles of Electric and Magnetic fields: Basic units – The Electric field: Capacitive Sensors & Actuators – Magnetic sensors and actuators – Magnetoresistance – Magnetostrictive Sensors and Actuators – Magnetometers – Magnetic actuators: Voice Coil Actuators, Motors as Actuators & Magnetic Solenoid Actuators and Magnetic Valves – Case Study: Speed sensing and odometer in a car using smart sensors

Module:5 | Mechanical Sensors and Actuators

5 hours

Definitions and units – Force Sensors: Strain Gauges, Semiconductor Strain Gauges & Tactile Sensors – Accelerometers: Capacitive Accelerometers, Strain Gauge Accelerometers & Magnetic Accelerometers – Pressure Sensors: Mechanical, Piezoresistive, Capacitive & Magnetic – Velocity sensing – Inertial sensors and actuators:

Mechanical or Rotor & Optical Gyroscopes – Case study: Tire-pressure monitoring system using smart sensors

Module:6 Acoustic Sensors and Actuators

Definitions and units – Elastic waves and their properties – Microphones: Carbon, Magnetic, Ribbon and Capacitive Microphones – Piezoelectric effect – Piezoelectric Sensors – Acoustic Actuators: Loudspeakers, Headphones and Buzzers - Magnetic and Piezoelectric – Ultrasonic sensors and actuators – Case Study: Ultrasonic parking system

Module:7 Chemical Sensors and Actuators

5 hours

Chemical units and Definitions – Electrochemical sensors: Metal Oxide Sensors and Solid Electrolyte Sensors – Potentiometric smart sensors: Glass Membranes, Soluble Inorganic Salt Membrane and Polymer - Immobilized Ionophore Membranes sensors – Thermochemical, Optical, Mass humidity gas sensors – Chemical Actuators: The Catalytic Converter - The Airbag System using smart sensors – Case study: Water quality monitoring

Converter - The Airbag System using smart sensors - Case study: Water quality monitoring system

sys	stem							
Мo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
				Total	Lecture hours:	30 Hours		
Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	 Nathan Ida, "Sensors, Actuators and their Interfaces - A Multidisciplinary Introduction", 2020, 2nd Edition, IET, United Kingdom. 							
Re	ference	Books						
1.		Fraden, "Handbook of Mo 5 th Edition, Springer, Switzer		Physics,	Designs, and Ap	plications",		
2.	2. Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Octavian Adrian Postolache, Krishanthi P. Jayasundera, Akshya K. Swain, "Sensors for Everyday Life Environmental and Food Engineering", 2017, Volume 23, Springer, Switzerland.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Apı	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE311P	Sensors and Actuator Devices Lab		L	T	P	C
Dro roquisito	NIL	CVII	0 2b.:	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla		.0	er Sic	<u>)[]</u>
Course Objectiv	/es			.0		
	e a conceptual understanding of the basic principles of	sens	ors.	act	uato	rs.
	operations		,	0.01		,
	ze the real-world problems and provide solutions using	sens	sors	and	ł	
actuators	3					
-	ote awareness regarding recent developments in the fie	elds c	of se	ensc	rs a	ınd
actuators						
Course Outcom						
	course, student will be able to:					
	different Sensors & Actuators based on various physic	al ph	ieno	mei	na a	ınd
	ous sensor calibration techniques e relevant sensors and actuators to design real-time da	oto o	caui	citio	n fr	om.
	e via case studies	ala al	cqui	Silio	11 110	וווכ
Indicative Expe						
	vith the Arduino Programming Environment (IDE) and	the				
	nsors and Actuators available with the Arduino Kit	1110				
	ata logger with different types of sensors and learn vari	ious				
sensor calib	oration techniques					
3. Design and	d implementation of Breath analyzer using temperat	ure				
sensors						
	implementation of Liquid Level Indicator using optical					
Sensor s		•				
5. Design and automobile	implementation of odometer prototype to sense speed o	of an				
	I implementation of a prototype to monitor real-time	tiro				
pressure	implementation of a prototype to monitor real-time	ui e-				
	d validate a prototype for sensing PH and humidity					
<u> </u>	using polymer-based sensors					
8. Design and	d demonstrate a water quality monitoring system					
	ate a simple parking system using ultrasonic sensor	ors				
	Total Laboratory Ho		30	hou	ırs	
Text Book(s)	·					
1. Volker Zie	emann, "A Hands-On Course in Sensors Using the Ar	duinc	an	d		
	Pi", 2018, 1st Edition, CRC Press, United States.					
Reference Book						
 Inamuddir 	i, Rajender Boddula, Abdullah M. Asiri, "Actuators and Th	heir A	\ppli	catio	ons:	

- 1. Inamuddin, Rajender Boddula, Abdullah M. Asiri, "Actuators and Their Applications: Fundamentals, Principles, Materials, and Emerging Technologies", 2020, 1st Edition, Wiley-Scrivener, United States.
- 2. Peng Zhang, "Industrial Control Technology: A Handbook for Engineers and Researchers", 2008, 1st Edition, William Andrew Inc, United States.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BCSE312L	Programming for IoT Boards			T	Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	llal	ous	ver	sion
				1.	0	

- 1. To introduce Internet of Things (IoT) environment and its technologies for designing smart systems
- 2. To explore open-source computer hardware/software platform, development and debugging environment, programming constructs and necessary libraries
- 3. To learn embedded programming constructs and real time systems

Course Outcome

At the end of this course, student will be able to:

- 1. Investigate various challenges and explore open source hardware prototyping platforms for designing IoT devices
- 2. Understand basic circuits, sensors and interfacing, data conversion process and shield libraries to interface with the real world
- 3. Program SBC by exploring protocols, data conversion process, API and expansion boards for practical IoT devices using Python
- 4. Learn embedded programming constructs and constraints in real time systems for real world socio-economic problems

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Module:1	IoT Ecosystem	3 hours				
Challenges	s and Levels of implementation - Enabling Tech	nologies - Overview of Processing				
Elements a	and Peripherals					
Module:2	Programming for Prototyping Boards	4 hours				
Environme	ent: Board, IDE, shields - Programming: syntax	, variables, types, operators,				
constructs	and functions - Sketch: skeleton, compile an	d upload, accessing pins -				
debugging	: UART communication protocol and serial libra	ry				
Module:3	Interfacing for Prototyping Boards	5 hours				
Circuits: de	esign, wiring, passive components - sensors a	nd actuators: interfacing, read and				
write - soft	ware libraries - shields - interfacing and librarie	S				
Module:4	Programming for Single Board	4 hours				
	Computers					
Board sche	Board schematic - setup - configure and use - OS implications: linux - basics, file system					
and processes - shell CLI - GUI - Programming API's - RPi.GPIO - PWM library to access						
pins -Tkinter.						
Module:5	Interfacing with Single Board Computers	5 hours				
Motworkin	n Internet Connectivity Standard Internet Dret	sools MOTT CoAD Notworking				

Networking - Internet Connectivity - Standard Internet Protocols - MQTT - CoAP - Networking Socket Interface - Cloud - Public APIs and SDK's for accessing cloud services - Social Network APIs - Interfacing - sensors and actuators - Pi Camera - Servo - APIs for data conversion.

Module:6 Embedded Programming and RTOS 4 hours

MCU - GPIO - WDT - timers/counters - I/O - A/D - D/A - PWM - Interrupts - Memory serial communication UART - I2C - SPI - Peripheral Interfacing OS - basics - types - tasks - process - threads (POSIX Threads) - thread preemption - Preemptive Task Scheduling Policies - Priority Inversion - Task communication - Task Synchronization issues - racing and deadlock - binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example) - choosing RTOS

Module:7 Real World Projects 3 hours

IoT Integrated Primary Health Care - Face Detection by AI - Cloud IoT Systems for Smart Agriculture - Smart Home Gadgets - Autonomous Car Features - speed and horn intensity control

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	Yamanoor, Sai, and Srihari Yamanoor. Python Programming with Raspberry Pi,							
	2017, 1st edition, Packt Publishing	g Ltd,. UK						
Re	ference Books							
1.	Donald Norris, The Internet of Th	ings: Do-It-Yo	urself Pr	ojects with Arduino, Raspberry				
	Pi, and BeagleBone Black, 2015,	1st edition, Mo	Graw Hil	l Education, India				
2.	Marco Schwartz, Home Automatic	on with Arduir	no, 3rd e	dition, Open Home Automation				
	2014. Schwartz, Marco. Internet	of things wit	h arduind	cookbook, 2016, 1st edition,				
	Packt Publishing Ltd., UK	_						
3.	Kooijman, Matthijs. Building Wirele	ess Sensor Ne	etworks U	sing Arduino, 2015, 1st edition,				
	Packt Publishing Ltd., UK			-				
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Written Ass	signment / Qui	z / FAT					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE312P Programming for IoT Boards Lab				Р	С
		0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. To introduce Internet of Things (IoT) environment and its technologies for designing smart systems
- 2. To explore open-source computer hardware/software platform, development and debugging environment, programming constructs and necessary libraries
- 3. To learn embedded programming constructs and real time systems

Course Outcome

At the end of this course, student will be able to:

- 1. Use open-source hardware prototyping platform and peripherals for building digital devices and interactive objects that can sense and control the physical world.
- 2. Program SBC for practical IoT devices using Python and explore protocols, data conversion process, API's and expansion boards for real world interaction.

conversion process, Ai 13 and expansion boards for fear world interaction.								
Indicative Experiments								
1.	Introduction to IoT Development Kit and Development Environment							
2.	Internet Controlled LEDs							
3.	Temperature Logger							
4.	Home Automation							
5.	Soil Moisture Sensor							
6.	Light Color Control							
7.	Home Security System							
8.	Parking Sensor							
9.	Motor Control							
10.	Water Level Control							
11.	Street Light Control							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
Text	Book(s)							
1.	Yamanoor, Sai, and Srihari Yamanoor. Python Programming with Raspberry Pi,							
	2017,1st edition, Packt Publishing Ltd,UK.							
2.	Donald Norris, The Internet of Things: Do-It-Yourself Projects with Arduino, Raspberry							
	Pi, and BeagleBone Black, 2015,1st edition,McGraw Hill Education, USA.							
Refe	rence Books							
1.	Schwartz, Marco. Home Automation with Arduino: Automate your Home using Open-							
	Source Hardware. 2013, 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing, USA.							
2.	Kooijman, Matthijs. Building Wireless Sensor Networks Using Arduino, 2015, 1st							
	edition, Packt Publishing Ltd, UK.							
Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT							
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
	oved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BCSE313L	Fundamentals of Fog and Edge Computing		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		1.0				

- 1. To introduce IoT enabling technologies and its opportunities.
- 2. To review underlying technologies, limitations, and challenges along with performance metrics
 - and discuss generic conceptual framework in fog computing.
- 3. To impart the knowledge to log the sensor data and to perform further data analytics.

Course Outcome

At the end of this course, student will be able to:

- 1. Explore technologies behind the communication and management of fogs and edge resources.
- 2. Learn the techniques for storage and computation in fogs, edges, 5G and clouds.
- 3. Implement Internet of Everything (IoE) applications through fog computing architecture and use optimization techniques for the same.
- 4. Analyze the performance and issues of the applications developed using fog and edge architecture.

Module:1 Internet of Things (IoT) and New Computing Paradigms

Introduction - Relevant Technologies - Fog and Edge Computing Completing the Cloud - Hierarchy of Fog and Edge Computing - Business Models - Edge Computing Platforms - Opportunities and Challenges

Module:2 Challenges in Federating Edge Resources

6 Hours

6 Hours

Introduction - Methodology - Integrated C2F2T Literature by Modeling Technique - Integrated C2F2T Literature by Use - Case Scenarios - Integrated C2F2T Literature by Metrics - Threads - Standards

Module:3 Orchestration of Network Slices in Fog, Edge, and Clouds

6 Hours

Introduction – Background - Network Slicing - Network Slicing in Software-Defined Clouds-Network Slicing Management in Edge and Fog - Internet of Vehicles (IoV): Architecture, Protocols and Seven-layer security model architecture for Internet of Vehicles - IoV: Network Models, Challenges and future aspects

Module:4 Optimization Problems in Fog and Edge Computing

6 Hours

Preliminaries - The Case for Optimization in Fog Computing-Formal Modeling Framework for Fog Computing – Metrics - Further Quality Attributes - Optimization Opportunities along the Fog Architecture - Optimization Opportunities along the Service Life Cycle - Toward a Taxonomy of Optimization Problems in Fog Computing

Module:5 Middleware for Fog and Edge Computing

6 Hours

Need for Fog and Edge Computing Middleware - Design Goals-State-of-the-Art Middleware Infrastructures - System Model - Case Study.

Module:6 Technologies in Fog Computing

7 Hours

Fog Data Management - Smart Building - Predictive Analysis with FogTorch - Machine Learning in Fog Computing - Data Analytics in the Fog - Data Analytics in the Fog Architecture.

Module:7 | Applications of Fog and Edge Computing

6 Hours

Exploiting Fog Computing in Health Monitoring-Smart Surveillance Video Stream Processing at the Edge for Real - Time Human Objects Tracking-Fog Computing Model for Evolving Smart Transportation Applications - Testing Perspectives of Fog - Based IoT Applications - Legal Aspects of Operating IoT Applications in the Fog

Module:8		Contemporary Issues			2 Hours
		Tota	al Lecture hou	ırs:	45 Hours
Tex	xt Book	(s)		•	
1.		Rajkumar, and Satish Na			
	Princip	les and Paradigms, 2019, 1	st edition, John	Wiley 8	Sons, USA.
Re	ference	Books			
1.	Bahga	, Arshdeep, and Vijay Madis	setti, Cloud co	mputing	: A hands-on approach, 2014,
	2 nd edit	ion, CreateSpace Independe	ent Publishing I	Platform	, USA.
2	Ovidiu'	Vermesan, Peter Friess, "Int	ernet of Things	From	Research and Innovation to
	Market	Deployment", 2014, 1st edit	tion, River Pub	lishers, I	India.
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Digital Assig	nments/ Quiz /	FAT	
		nded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Apı	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BCSE314L	Privacy and Security in IoT			Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			sion	
		1.0				

- 1. To impart knowledge on the state-of-the-art methodologies and Security in Internet of Things (IoT).
- 2. To understand the Privacy Preservation and Trust Models in Internet of Things (IoT).
- 3. To study the Internet of Things (IoT) Security protocols and Security framework.

Course Outcome

At the end of this course, student will be able to:

- 1. Identify different Internet of Things technologies and their applications.
- 2. Assess the need for Privacy and security model for the Internet of Things.
- 3. Explore various Trust Model for IoT and customize real time data for IoT applications.
- 4. Design security framework and solve IoT security issues.

Module:1 | Security in IoT

3 hours

IoT security: Vulnerabilities, Attacks and Countermeasures - Security Engineering for IoT development - IoT security lifecycle.

Module:2 Network Robustness and Malware Propagation Control in IoT

Network Robustness - Fusion Based Defense Scheme - Sequential Defense Scheme - Location Certificate Based Scheme - Sybil node detection scheme - Formal Modeling and Verification -Sybil Attack Detection in Vehicular Networks - Performance evaluation of various Malware Dynamics Models - Analysis of Attack Vectors on Smart Home Systems.

Module:3 | Blockchain Technology in IoT

7 hours

Technical Aspects - Integrated Platforms for IoT Enablement - Intersections between IoT and Distributed Ledger - Testing at scale of IoT Blockchain Applications - Access Control Framework for Security and Privacy of IoT - Blockchain Applications in Healthcare.

Module:4 Privacy Preservation in IoT

8 hours

Privacy Preservation Data Dissemination: Network Model, Threat Model - Problem formulation and definition - Baseline data dissemination - Spatial Privacy Graph based data dissemination - Experiment Validation - Smart building concept-Privacy Threats in Smart Building - Privacy Preserving Approaches in Smart Building - Smart Meter Privacy Preserving Approaches.

Module:5 | Privacy Protection in IoT

6 hours

Lightweight and Robust Schemes for Privacy Protection in IoT Applications: One Time Mask Scheme, One Time Permutation Scheme - Mobile Wireless Body Sensor Network - Participatory Sensing

Module:6 Trust Models for IoT

7 hours

Trust Model Concepts - Public Key Infrastructures Architecture Components - Public Key Certificate Formats - Design Considerations for Digital Certificates - Public Key Reference Infrastructure for the IoT - Authentication in IoT - Computational Security for IoT.

Module:7 | Security Protocols for IoT Access Networks

7 hours

Time Based Secure Key Generation -Security Access Algorithm: Unidirectional, Bidirectional Transmission - Cognitive Security - IoT Security Framework - Secure IoT Layers - Secure Communication Links in IoT - Secure Resource Management, Secure IoT Databases.

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

				Tot	al Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	1. Hu, Fei. Security and Privacy in Internet of Things (IoTs): Models, Algorithms, and Implementations, 2016, 1st edition, CRC Press, USA.							
Ref	ference	Books						
1		I, Brian and Drew Van Du , PACKT Publishing Ltd, UK		al Interne	t of Things Securi	ty, 2016,1st		
2	Kim, S., Deka, G. C., & Zhang, P. (2019). Role of blockchain technology in IoT applications. Academic Press.					T		
3	Whitehouse O Security of things: An Implementers' guide to cyber-security for internet of things devices and beyond, 2014, 1st edition, NCC Group, UK.							
Мо	de of E	valuation: CAT, Digital Assi	gnment, Quiz	and FA	Γ			
Re	commer	ded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE315L		Wearable Computing		L	Т	Р	С
		<u> </u>		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	s ve	rsic	n
•					.0		
Course Object	ives		I.				
4. To exp	re Wearable compo	nents and building block	s of Wearable Co	mput	ing.		
5. To enu	nerate the details of	Body Sensor Networks (BSN).	•	Ū		
To Inte	rate Wearable and (Cloud Computing for BSI	N applications.				
Course Outco	mes						
	is course, student w						
		ware tools, protocols an	d components re	quire	d fo	r	
	le Computing.						
	-	Sensor Networks (BSN)	and its Programm	ning			
Frame							
	owledge about Clou		ı. <i>.</i> .				
9. Learn i	bout the necessary t	tools required for BSN ap	oplications.				
Module:1 In	raduation to War	rabla Campanants				hoı	
		arable Components /earables - Wearables'	Mana Markat Eng	ablore			
•	9	mputer Relationship - A			5 - Г	Turri	lan
		Wearable Computin		<u>u.</u>	7	hou	ure
		edded Software Program		for W			
		and Control, Wear Net				abic	· 3 -
		p - Google Fit API: main				ide	
	dy Sensor Netwo		package data c			ho	urs
Communication Network Topo Sensors - B	n Medium - Power C ogies - Commercial N Application Dom	ecture - Hardware Arc onsumption Consideration Sensor Node Platforms nains - Developing BS N Frameworks - BSN Pr	ons - Communica s - Bio-physiologi SN Applications	tion S cal Si - Pro	Stan igna ogra	dard Ils a	ds - ind
		ent-Oriented Body Se		1		hou	urs
	tworks				-		
Task-Oriented	Programming in	BSNs - SPINE frame	work - Task-Ba	sed	Auto	ono	mic
		Activity Recognition -					
		e Agent Platform for Su			ent-	Bas	sed
		SNs - Reference Archited	ture for Collabor	ative			
	E: A CBSN Architec						
	_	able and Cloud Com				hou	
		hallenges- Reference					
		Platform for Community		s - Ei	ngın	eeri	ing
		ased Design Methodolog				<u></u>	
		Sensor Network App				ho	urs
	9	cal Activity Recognition		EIIIO	uon		
	talling SPINE	- Physical Rehabilitation	I	$\overline{}$	5	hoı	ııre
		INE 1.x - Use SPINE - R	un a Simple Deel	cton /			
		Capabilities - SPINE2 - I					
	nple Application Using		TIOTAL OF HALZ 2	,50 ti		. 111	
	ntemporary Issues	•			2	hoı	urs
		Total Lecture hours:			45	ho	urs
							-

Text Book(s)

1. Fortino, Giancarlo, Raffaele Gravina, and Stefano Galzarano, Wearable computing: from modelling to implementation of wearable systems based on body sensor networks, 2018, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA

Reference Books

- Sanjay M. Mishra, Wearable Android™: Android wear & Google Fit app development, 2015, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA
- 2. Barfield, Woodrow, ed. Fundamentals of wearable computers and augmented reality, 2015, 1st edition, CRC press, USA

2015, 1st edition, CRC press, USA					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BCSE316L	Design of Smart Cities	L	T	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab		ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Object					
	lerstand the basic concepts of smart cities and their energ	y susta	ainal	oility	in
	planning.	ام مرم			
2. To ana develo	lyze the security, privacy, and ethics in smart cities planning	and			
	orm process control and project management in smart cities				
Course Outco		•			
	his course, student will be able to:				
	ain and describe the basic concepts of smart and sustainable	cities			
	ehend the knowledge of urban planning and sustainability in		cities	_	
	e the security issues and challenges of smart cities and their				
	prate project management, planning, and stack holders in				
develo	oment of smart cities.				
Investig	gate the various ICT and data analytics to connect governi	nent, ເ	ırbar	1	
	rs, universities, city developers, and communities.				
Module:1 Si				ho	
Smart City - C	omplexities of Smart Cities - Urban Network - Sensor Netwo	rk - Ro	le of	Urb	an
Networks - Tre	ends in Urban Development - Community Resource Sensing				
Madulad	han Dlauning			<u> </u>	
	ban Planning			ho	
Urban Planning - Databases - Principles of Urban Planning - Data Organization - Role of Planning in Smart Cities - Case Studies.					
Planning in Si	nart Cities - Case Studies.				
Module:3 Fi	nergy Sustainability in Smart Cities		6	ho	ıre
	sion Making - Energy as a catalyst for Sustainable Transform	mation			
	of smart cities.	iidaoii	00	11001	011
<u> </u>					
Module:4 Se	ecurity, Privacy and Ethics in Smart Cities		6	ho	urs
	enges in smart cities - Security threats in smart cities - I	oT rela	ated	saf	etv
	a safer smart city.				
	•				
Module:5 Si	mart Cities Planning and Development		6	ho	urs
	- Understanding Smart Cities - Dimensions of Smart Cities -			ndaı	ds
•	nce benchmark of smart cities - Financing smart cities dev	elopme	ent -		
Governance o	f smart cities.				
NA - 1 1 - 2 1 -	Operation and Ot 1 ''' at				
	rocess Control and Stabilization			ho	
	cept - Specific applications - Structural health monitoring - Pro				
	Internet of Vehicle (IoV) Importance - Applications - S				
	on Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - ITS Highway safe aspects of ITS.	yy pers	spec	uve	-
Liviloriileilla	αομουίο ΟΙ ΤΙ Ο.				
Module:7 Di	oject Management in Smart Cities		6	ho	ıre
	on project management of smart cities: web application a	and mo			
implementatio		and mid	שווטי	vas	c u
mpiementatio	Th.				
Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2	ho	ıre
	ontoniporary roodoo				<u>ه. ح</u>

45 hours

Total Lecture hours:

Text Book(s)

1. Carol L. Stimmel, *Building Smart Cities Analytics, ICT, Design Thinking*, 2016, 1st edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, UK

Reference Books

- 1. Andrea Vesco and Francesco Ferrero, *Handbook of research on social, economic, and environmental sustainability in the development of smart cities*, 2015, 1st edition, Information Science Reference, IGI Global, USA
- 2. La Scala, Massimo, et al., eds. From smart grids to smart cities: new challenges in optimizing energy grids. 2021, Vol. 2. John Wiley & Sons, USA
- 3. Angelakis, Vangelis, et al., eds. *Designing, developing, and facilitating smart cities:* urban design to IoT solutions. 2016, Springer, USA

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

DCCE300 I	Summer Industrial Internation		Т	Р	С		
BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	0	0	0	1		
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version							
1.0							
Course Objectives:							
1 The course	s is designed so as to expose the students to industry	anvira	nman	t and	to		

1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context.
- 3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.

 Comprehend contemporary is 	ssues.				
Module Content					
Four weeks of work at industry site.					
Supervised by an expert at the indust	try.				
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review					
Recommended by Board of Studies 09-03-2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BCSE497J	Broject I		T	Р	С
BC3E4973	Project - I	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multi-disciplinary work.

Module Content

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BCSE498J	Drainet II / Internahin		T	Р	С
BC3E490J	Project – II / Internship	0	0	0	5
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for well-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing.
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution.
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation.

Module Content

- 1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: : Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Bridge Course

Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus Course Objectives: 1. To hone LSRW skills for effective communication 2. To enhance communication skills for future career aspirations 3. To gain critical communication skills in writing and public speaking Course Outcomes: 1. Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary 2. Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation 3. Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension 4. Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments 1. Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement	Versi	on				
Course Objectives: 1. To hone LSRW skills for effective communication 2. To enhance communication skills for future career aspirations 3. To gain critical communication skills in writing and public speaking Course Outcomes: 1. Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary 2. Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation 3. Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension 4. Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments 1. Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets 2. Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM))	on				
 Course Objectives: To hone LSRW skills for effective communication To enhance communication skills for future career aspirations To gain critical communication skills in writing and public speaking Course Outcomes: Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence Stypes of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement						
 To hone LSRW skills for effective communication To enhance communication skills for future career aspirations To gain critical communication skills in writing and public speaking Course Outcomes: Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments 	tructu					
 To enhance communication skills for future career aspirations To gain critical communication skills in writing and public speaking Course Outcomes: Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement	tructu					
 To gain critical communication skills in writing and public speaking Course Outcomes: Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement	tructu					
 Course Outcomes: Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement	lructu					
 Write effective sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM) 	tructu					
 Express clearly in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM) 	 tructu					
 Analyse the given listening inputs for effective comprehension Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM) 						
 Apply different reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriately Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM) 	tructu					
 Indicative Experiments Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM) 	tructu					
 Fundamentals of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses, Sentence S Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM) 	tructu					
Types of Sentences, Subject-Verb Agreement Activity: Exercises and worksheets 2. Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM)	ucic	ırρ				
Activity: Exercises and worksheets 2. Speaking for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM)		пο,				
2. Speaking for Self-Expression : Formal Self-Introduction, Expressing Oneself Activity : Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM)						
Activity: Self-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM)						
Activity: Gap fill exercises						
4. Reading Skills: Reading Strategies, Skimming and Scanning	-					
Activity: Cloze reading, Reading comprehension, Reading newspaper articles						
5. Drafting Paragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragraphs using Conf	nectiv	es				
Activity: Picture and poster interpretation						
6. Vocabulary Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes and Suffixe						
Formation, One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and Phrases, Home	phorر	nes				
	and Homonyms					
Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets						
7. Listening for Pronunciation: Introduction to Phonemes, Listening to Native						
	Speakers, Listening to Various Accents					
 Activity: Listening and imitating, Spell Bee 8. Interactive Speaking: Everyday Conversations, Team Interactions, Simulations 						
Activity: Situational role plays						
9. Email and Letter Writing: Types and Format of Emails and Letters						
Activity: Official e-mails and letters, personal letters						
10. Reading for Comprehension: Short Stories by Indian Writers						
Activity: Summarising, loud reading						
, · · · · ·	0 hoi	urs				
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous assessment / FAT / Written assignments / Quiz/ O						
examination / Group activity						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021						

BMAT100N	Mathematics	L	Т	Р	С
		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	Vers	ion
			1.0	0	

Course Objectives

The course is aimed at providing

- 1. Necessary and relevant background to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses.
- 2. Basic knowledge for the non-mathematics students to learn further topics and apply it in solving real-world engineering problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Solve a system of linear equations by matrix method.
- 2. Apply the techniques of differentiation to find maxima and minima, and techniques of integration to evaluate areas and volumes of revolution.
- 3. Understand the concept of ordinary differential equations, and first and second order linear differential equations.
- 4. Have a clear understanding of analytic geometry and vector algebra.
- 5. Apply concepts of mathematical logic and elementary probability to real life problems.

Module:1 Matrices 5 hours +3 hours

Matrices - types of matrices - operations on matrices - determinants - adjoint matrix – inverse of a matrix - solution of a system of linear equations by inversion method – elementary transformations – rank of a matrix - consistency and inconsistency of system of equations.

Module: 2 Differential Calculus 6 hours + 2 hours

Differentiation of functions of single variable – differentiation techniques physical interpretations - differentiation of implicit functions – higher order derivatives – Taylor's, Maclaurin's series - maxima and minima of functions of a single variable.

Module:3 Integral Calculus 6 hours + 2 hours

Techniques of integration - integration by parts- Partial fractions - definite integrals - properties- evaluation of area and volume by integration.

Module:4	Linear	Ordinary	Differential	6 hours + 2 hours
	Equations			

Differential equations-definition and examples- formation of differential equation- solving differential equations of first order - solving second order homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients.

Module:5	Analytic geometry	5 hours + 2 hours
i wodule.5	Allaiviic decilletiv	J HOUIS T Z HOUIS

Analytic geometry of three dimensions - direction cosines and direction ratios - plane, straight line and sphere, distance between points, distance to a plane.

Module:6 Vector Algebra 7 hours + 2hours

Vectors—operations on vectors-angle between two vectors-projection of one vector on another vector —equations of plane, straight line and sphere in vector forms-shortest distance between two skew lines - equation of a tangent plane to a sphere

Module:7 Logic and Probability 8 hours + 2 hours

Mathematical logic – propositions – truth table – connectives– tautology – contradiction.

Permutations and combinations – probability – classical approach – addition law - conditional probability - multiplicative law - Bayes' theorem and applications

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Industry Expert Lec	ture and R& D lecture	

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Total Tutorial hours :	15 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Engineering Mathematics, K. A. Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, 7th Edition, Palgrave Macmillan (2013).

Reference Books

- 1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers
- 2. S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, Discrete Mathematics, 6th Edition, Tata McGraw -Hill (2017).
- 3. S. Lipschutz and J. Schiller Introduction to Probability and Statistics, , 3rd Indian Edition, Tata McGraw -Hill (2017).

Mode of Evaluation

Digital Assignments (Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	24.06.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No.:63	Date	23.09.2021

BBIT100N		Biology		L	T	Р	С
				3	0	0	3
Pre-requis	ite	Nil	Sy	/llab	us v	ers/	ion
					1.0		
Course Ob							
		basic understanding of origin and evolution of biologic					
		e fundamental concepts of organization and principle		/ing	syst	ems	;
3. To o	gemons	strate applications of biology in engineering discipline	<u> </u>				
Course Ou	ıtcomo	c					
		s he basic concepts of biology including diversity, evolu	ıtion :	and 4	مصار	שר	
		design principles of cell, its biochemistry, and biophy		aria (JOOK	Эду	
		nd analyze biological flow of information at molecular		ered	itarv	lev	el
4. Describe the organismal complexities in animals and plants							
		importance of biology in different engineering discipl	ines				
	-						
Module:1		luction to biology and evolution				' ho	
		nentals; diversification of life including viruses; Chemi					arly
-		ments; Concept of evolution and natural selection; Le	evels o	of ec	olog	ical	
study; Bioti	c and a	biotic factors in ecosystem					
Module:2	Celle	tructure and functions			- 5	ho	ııre
		al unit of life; prokaryotic cell structures; Eukaryotic ce	ell stri	ictur			
		embrane system; Dynamic cytoskeleton	on on c	.o.a.		100.	ou.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		nistry and complexity of life				ho	
	nd fund	tions of bio macromolecules – carbohydrates, proteir	ıs, lipi	ds, a	nd r	nucle	eic
acids							
Module:4	Metak	polism and energy transformation			5	ho	urs
		netabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electrocher	nical r	roce			
_		etron transport chain	•				
Module:5		cular information				ho	<u>urs</u>
_		NA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meiosis; Cent		_			
		Transcription, RNA processing, and translation; Post	-trans	ialio	nai		
modification	ris						
Module:6	Over	view of animal and plant			6	ho	urs
	syste						
		functions; Plant cells and tissue systems; Animal	tissue	s, o	rgar	าร, ส	and
systems; A	nimal f	orms and functions; Animal homeostasis					
Modulo:7	Gene	tics and genomics			5	ho	urs
woule:/	xperime	ent-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Linkage and	d cros	sing-	.OVE	r:	
						٠,	
Mendel's ex		d human diseases; Gene sequencing and genomics		J	OVC	-,	
Mendel's ex Mendel's ru	ıles and	d human diseases; Gene sequencing and genomics leering in biology				ho	urs
Mendel's ex Mendel's ru Module:8 Biology and	ules and Engin d engin	eering in biology leering needs; Bio-inspired design and bio-robotics;		jy ar	5	ho	
Mendel's ex Mendel's ru Module:8 Biology and	ules and Engin d engin	eering in biology		jy ar	5	ho	
Mendel's ex Mendel's ru Module:8 Biology and	ules and Engin d engin	eering in biology leering needs; Bio-inspired design and bio-robotics;		jy ar	5 nd w	ho	ess

Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.	1. Biological Science. By Scott Freeman, Kim Quillin, Lizabeth Allison, Michael Black, Emily Taylor, 6 th edition 2017, Prentice Hall, NJ, USA.				
2.	2. Biology for Engineers, by G. K. Suraishkumar, 1 st Edition, 2019, Oxford University Press, India.				
Reference Books					
1.	1. Campbell Biology. By Lisa A. Urry, Michael L. Cain, Steven A. Wasserman, Peter V. Minorsky, Rebecca Orr. 12th edition, 2021. Pearson publisher, USA				
2. Concepts in Biology. By Eldon D. Enger, Frederick C. Ross, David B. Bailey, Edition 14 th , 2017 (Indian Edition). Tata McGraw-Hill publication, India					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Application oriented assignment, Quiz, and FAT					
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.06.20	21		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	
		-			

Non-Graded Core Courses

BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences		L	T	Р	С
			0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	IS V	ers	on
			1	.0		

Course Objectives:

The course is aimed at students to

- 1. Understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms and their implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. Identify the different causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. Analyze individual's contribution to environmental pollution.
- 4. Evaluate the impact of pollution at the global/local level and find solutions for remediation.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Recognize the environmental issues in a problem-oriented, interdisciplinary perspective.
- 2. Classify the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation.
- 4. Identify various environmental hazards.
- 5. Design various methods for the conservation of resources.
- 6. Formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects.

Module: 1 Environment and Ecosystem

5 hours

Environment: definition; Earth—life support system. Ecosystem definition, components and types. Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. Food chain, food web and their significance, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession-stages involved, primary and secondary succession - hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch.

Module: 2 Biodiversity

4 hours

Biodiversity-definition, levels and importance. Species: roles: types: extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species. Hot-spots –Significance, Mega-biodiversity. Threats to biodiversity due to natural and anthropogenic activities, Conservation methods. GM cropsadvantages and disadvantages.

Module: 3 Sustaining Environmental Quality

4 hours

Environmental hazards: definition, types, causes and solutions: Biological (Malaria, COVID-19), Chemical (BPA, heavy metals), and Nuclear (Chernobyl); Air, water and soil quality management and conservation; Solid waste management methods.

Module: 4 | Clean and Green Energy

5 hours

Renewable energy resources: Solar energy-thermal and photovoltaic; Hydroelectric energy. Wind energy, Ocean thermal energy; Geothermal energy; Energy from biomass; Hydrogen energy; Solar-hydrogen revolution. Electric and CNG vehicles.

Module: 5 | Environmental Protection Policies

4 hours

Environmental Protection (EPA) objectives; Air Act, water Act, Forest conservation Act and Wild life protection Act. Environmental Impact Analysis: guidelines, core values. Impact assessment methodologies.

Module: 6 | Sustainable development

4 hours

Effect of population-urban environmental problems; Population age structure; Sustainable human societies: tools in economics, sustainable development goals SDGs and promoting awareness. Women and child welfare, Women empowerment.

Module: 7 | Global Climate Change

4 hours

Global climate change and green-house effect. Kyoto Protocol-carbon credits, The Paris Agreement, carbon sequestration: definition, types and methodologies. Ozone layer depletion: causes and impacts. Mitigation of ozone layer depletion- Montreal Protocol. Role of Information Technology in environment.

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Assessment: Seminars, Quiz, Case Studies, Final Assessment Test.

Text Books

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengagelearning.
- 2. Benny Joseph, (2012), Environmental Science and Engineering, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, India.

Reference Book(s)

- 1. David M. Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda. R. Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.
- 2. Raj Kumar Singh, (2012), Environmental Studies, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, India.
- 3. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.

Recommended by Board of Studies	14-02-20)22	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering		L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	abı	IS V	ers	ion
			1	.0		

Course Objective:

- To make the student comfortable and get familiarized with the facilities available on campus
- To make the student aware of the exciting opportunities and usefulness of engineering to society
- To make the student understand the philosophy of engineering

Course Outcome:

- To know the infrastructure facilities available on campus
- To rationally utilize the facilities during their term for their professional growth
- To appreciate the engineering principles, involve in life-long learning and take up engineering practice as a service to society

General Guidelines

- Student should observe and involve in the activities during the induction programme. Both general activities and those which are discipline-specific should be included here
- 2. Student should get familiarized with the infrastructure facilities available on campus during the general induction, school induction programme and also from the institutional website.
- 3. Student should attend the lecture by industries, including those on career opportunities, organized by the School and probably involve in 'Do-it-yourself' projects or projects involving reverse-engineering.
- 4. Activities under 'Do-it-Yourself' will be detailed by the School.
- 5. Student should prepare a report on the activities and observations, as per the specified format, and submit the same in institutional LMS, VTOP for further evaluation

General instruction on formatting: Document to be prepared with the titles given in the template; Arial type with font size of 12 to be used; photographs can be included in the document as per the requirement; 1.5 line spacing to be used.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation of the submitted report and interaction with the students

Recommended by Board of Studies	02.07.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

Pre-requisite Nil		0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite Nil				1 -	ı -
i ic-icquisite itii	∣ Sy	'llab	us v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objectives:					

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity.
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behavior.
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Students will be able to:
- 2. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens.
- 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically.
- 4. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health.
- 5. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects.
- 6. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime.

Module:1 | Being Good and Responsible

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society.

Module:2 | Social Issues 1

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.

Module:3 | Social Issues 2

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices.

Module:4 | Addiction and Health

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - III effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;

Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases.

Module:5 Drug Abuse

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention.

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism.

Module:7 | Abuse of Technologies

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites.

Total Lecture Hours: 60 hours

Text Books:

- 1. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi.
- 2. Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.

Reference Books:

1. Rachels, James & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philosophy", 9th edition, 2019, New York: McGraw-Hill Education.

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short	Introduction"	, 2001, 0	Oxford University Press.		
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his					
ა.	Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.					
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in India",					
4	2019, Government of India.					
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Acci	idental Deat	hs and	Suicides in India", 2019,		
ე.	Government of India.					
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety",					
0.	2018, Government of India.					
Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz						
Recommended by Board of Studies 27-10-2021						
Appro	ved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021		

BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge		L	T P	
Dra raguiaita	Nil	C.	0	0 0	
Pre-requisite	NII	Syllabus version 1.0			ion
Course Objective	ne'			1.0	
-	the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture.				
2. To enable	the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in diffee and understand the Science, Management and				dge
Course Outcome	· ·				
 Familiarize Explore the Analyze ar Gives a cle basic prince 	e the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledge Indian religion, philosophy and practices. Indian the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature ear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern ciples of Yoga and holistic health care system of India. Dowledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.	e and scie			and
	duction to Traditional Knowledge				
traditional knowled vis Indigenous knowled	dge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and i dge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Tradition owledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge	al kr			
Module:2 Cultu	re and Civilization				
Introduction to Ci Indian Culture, Im Modern India.	ulture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Charac portance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India,	teris Med	tics f dieva	eature: I India	s of and
	uages and Literature				
society, Indian phi	and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of solosophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of So				rent
	ion and Philosophy				
	osophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected Arts in India)				
Indian Painting, Ir music, Dance an ancient, medieval Pranayama practi	ndian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic mod Drama. Science and Technology in India, Develop and modern India. Traditional Medicine – Herbal F ces.	men	t of	scienc	e in
	tional Knowledge in different sectors				
in agriculture, De Importance of cor	edge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Tra ependence of Traditional Societies on food and I represent the sustainable development of environment protection of Traditional knowledge.	healt	hcare	e need	ds;
	framework and Traditional Knowledge				
Other Traditional Protection and Fa	egal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Scl Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 20 armer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.	006,	Plan	it Varie	eties
	Total Lecture Hours:			60 hc	ours
Text Books :					

Systems And Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India.

Shikha Jain, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi, (2020) Traditional Knowledge

Anindya Bhukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledge: Towards A New

1.

2.

	Law for Indigenous Intellectual Property, Emerald Publishing Limited, United Kingdom.
Refer	ence Books :
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.
2.	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System & Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.
3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.
4	http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/
5.	GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016.
Mode	of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End – Quiz
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies 16-11-2021
Appro	ved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	С
BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL S	yllabu	s v	ersi	on
		1.0			
Course Objectives					

Course Objectives

This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in this course for understanding the Constitution of India.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the student will acquire:

- 1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.
- 2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.
- 3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.

Module:1 Introduction to Indian Constitution

5 hours

Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy

Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union

8 hours

Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position - Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions

Module:3 | State Government and its Administration

4 hours

Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions

Module:4 | Local Administration

7 hours

District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grass root democracy

Module:5 | Election Commission

6 hours

30 hours

Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

Total Lecture hours:	

Re	Reference Books		
1.	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Gurgaon; LexisNexis,		
1.	2018 (23rd edn.)		
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, New Delhi; S. Chand Pub., 2017 (16th edn.)		
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government and Politics, Shoban Lal & Co., 2012		
4.	Noorani, A.G , Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University		
т.	Press 2012.		
	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian		
5.			
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.		
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra Kumar Pandey, Indian Government and Politics,		
<u> </u>	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008		
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constitution: CornerStone of a Nation, Oxford, Oxford		
	University Press, 1966		
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT		
Da	Decomposed of hy Decord of Chydica 27 10 2021		
	commended by Board of Studies 27-10-2021		
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-08-2022		